Heather Cubed
Posted originally on the Archive of Our Own at http://archiveofourown.org/works/6556411.

Rating: Teen And Up Audiences
Archive Warning: No Archive Warnings Apply
Category: Multi
Relationship: Heather Chandler/Veronica Sawyer, Kurt Kelly/Ram Sweeney, Betty Finn/Heather McNamara (past), Heather Duke/Heather McNamara, Dennis (Heathers)/Peter Dawson (Heathers)
Character: Veronica Sawyer, Betty Finn, Martha Dunnstock, Heather Chandler (Heathers), Heather McNamara, Heather Duke, Jason Dean, Kurt Kelly, Ram Sweeney, Dennis (Heathers), Country Club Courtney (Heathers), Peter Dawson (Heathers)
Additional Tags: Alternate Universe - Modern Setting, High School, Texting, Implied/Referenced Drug Use, Internalized Homophobia, Eating Disorders, Child Abuse, Homophobia, Slow Build, Underage Drinking, Mental Health Issues
Stats: Published: 2016-04-14 Updated: 2017-12-09 Chapters: 14/15 Words: 77846

Heather Cubed
by sakurakyouko

Summary

green: TAG URSELF IM HEATHERS RAMPANT DENIAL
red: [kinseyscale.jpg]
red: I’M THE STRAIGHTEST POSSIBLE SETTING

Notes

edit (6/11/19): i used to have a bunch of longass paragraphs here but basically, if you like what i’ve done here and you wanna write something similar it's all cool, just mark your fic as inspired by heather cubed if it’s pretty similar story-wise or format-wise
Air Vents

Chapter Summary

veronica is adopted by the heathers, martha is mother theresa, and jd is bad news™

Chapter Notes

chansaw may be slowgoing but we'll get there?? jd, kurt, and ram are only mentioned in this chapter, but will probably appear in later chapters if i end up continuing this

how.very.onica = veronica
hucklebettyfinn = betty
martha-dunnstock = martha
yellow = heather mcnamara
red = heather chandler
green = heather duke

neartha, fartha, wherever you aretha

Today 10:50am

how.very.onica: guys omg
how.very.onica: you won’t believe this
hucklebettyfinn: what happened
how.very.onica: i ran into the heathers in the hallway
hucklebettyfinn: WAIT AND THEY DIDN'T KILL YOU
how.very.onica: yeah that isn’t even the best part though
martha-dunnstock: VERONICA AVOIDED DEATH BY HEATHERS WHAT?
how.very.onica: heather duke was throwing up i don't think the squad was at full force
martha-dunnstock: Aw I hope she’s okay!!
hucklebettyfinn: martha didn’t heather duke tell you to bellyflop off the old mill bridge like last week
martha-dunnstock: Yeah :( but I figure she was just having a really bad day? She didn’t really mean it, we’ve known each other so long I don’t believe she could forget that
how.very.onica: martha for new mother theresa rt if u agree

hucklebettyfinn: rt

how.very.onica: shit that only works in a big group chat

martha-dunnstock: We need more friends

hucklebettyfinn: R T ^^^

how.very.onica: anyway yeah the heathers were out without a hall pass and ms fleming was chewing them out

hucklebettyfinn: relatable

how.very.onica: so i forged a hall pass for all of us and we got off scot-free

martha-dunnstock: Wow!! That's so cool!!

martha-dunnstock: That wasn’t sarcasm I mean it!!

how.very.onica: but wait! there’s more!

hucklebettyfinn: billy mays is dead

how.very.onica: you know what betty i don't need this kind of negativity in my life

martha-dunnstock: Lol!!

how.very.onica: a n y w a y

how.very.onica: the heathers were actually grateful enough that they’re letting me sit with them at lunch i didn’t know they were capable of emotions other than spite

hucklebettyfinn: nah they have emotions they’re just conceited

how.very.onica: tru they gave me a makeover in the bathroom to make me presentable enough to be seen with them lmao

hucklebettyfinn: pics

martha-dunnstock: Ooh, did they do like a before-and-after shot??

how.very.onica: [imtoohot.jpg]

hucklebettyfinn: HOT DAMN

how.very.onica: sorry about the lighting i had to make sure the teacher wouldn’t see

martha-dunnstock: CALL THE POLICE AND THE FIREMAN!! VERONICA YOU LOOK SO PRETTY AAAAA

how.very.onica: IKR IM LOOKING LIKE HELL ON WHEELS
hucklebettyfinn: veronica is a car now

martha-dunnstock: Like Transformers or like Cars?

hucklebettyfinn: like cars lol life is a highway

martha-dunnstock: Vroomonica

hucklebettyfinn: omg

hucklebettyfinn has named the conversation “vroomonica”.

Today 11:06am

martha-dunnstock: Nice

how.very.onica: <3

how.very.onica: ok shit teacher is staring me down puttign my phone away look for me in the cafeteria byeee

--

heather cubed

Today 11:08am

yellow: So are we just not going to talk about heather

red: we talk about heather entirely too much, heather

yellow: Not /her/ heather, I mean you, heather

red: excuse me

green: are we dragging heather if so im in

yellow: I have three words for you, heather squared

yellow: Big

yellow: Gay

yellow: Crush

red: i’m the straightest one here you lying bitch

green: yea about as straight as kurt and ram

red: YOU TAKE THAT BACK YOU FAT UGLY HOE
**green:** lmao ok let the record show im not the one who made it personal

**yellow:** Guys stop, I just wanted to tease heather about veronica, let’s just calm down

**red:** I'LL CALM DOWN WHEN I'M DEAD

**green:** tag urself im death

**red:** I'M YOUR COFFIN

**yellow:** WhT

**green:** heather that was the most nonsensical and gay thing youve ever said im howling

**red:** YOU'RE IN THE SAME ROOM AS ME YOUR FACE IS AS STRAIGHT AS I AM YOU LYING CUNT

**green:** TAG URSELF IM HEATHERS RAMPANT DENIAL

**red:** [kinseyscale.jpg]

**red:** I'M THE STRAIGHTEST POSSIBLE SETTING

**yellow:** Guys, calm, down your teacher is going to confiscate your phones if you keep it up like this

**red:** FUCK OKAY TRUCE I'LL RIP YOUR THROAT OUT AT LUNCH

**green:** kinky

**red:** DHOSJDGISNFGEINDGFISJBDHSJS

**yellow:** G U Y S

**green:** ok fine truce but until after school since veronicas at lunch with us and im not bitchy enough to out heather

**yellow:** Okay, that's probably the best I can ask for right now

**yellow:** Speaking of veronica, should we add her to the group chat at some point

**green:** i will pay u so much money if u put veronica in the chat right now

**red:** NO

**yellow:** Why

**green:** y

**red:** I'LL DESTROY YOujejhbdsjns

**yellow:** Heather, is heather okay

**green:** hdidndijd she got her phone taken away she was pounding the keys too hard so the teacher caught her im crying
**yellow:** Oh my god

**green:** this is the best day of my life my skin is clear my crops are flourishing heather got her phone confiscated until the end of the day

**green:** id like to thank the academy

**yellow:** See you guys at lunch, then

**green:** yea see u at lunch if heather doesnt crucify me

**green:** im not feeling the whole martyrdom thing but i could get on board w resurrection

---

**vroomonica**

*Today 11:24 am*

**how.very.onica:** heather chandler keeps glaring at me please tell me i don’t have something stuck in my teeth or like a missing hairpin

**martha-dunnstock:** You look great, Veronica! She might have an eyelash stuck in her eye or something, that could be why she looks so angry

**hucklebettyfinn:** martha isn’t the new mother theresa she’s the old one in disguise

**how.very.onica:** truuu

**hucklebettyfinn:** btw sorry martha i have to take a test so i won’t be sitting with you

**martha-dunnstock:** It’s okay!!

**martha-dunnstock:** Oh, are we still on for The Princess Bride tonight?? Or are the Heathers borrowing Veronica for the evening too

**hucklebettyfinn:** if they are it’s cool

**hucklebettyfinn:** it’s not every day you get adopted by the school clique

**how.very.onica:** idk but it’s lookin like i won’t make it

**martha-dunnstock:** That’s too bad!! It’s okay though, hanging with the Heathers is pretty exciting so I don't blame you!!

**how.very.onica:** speaking of the heathers, chandler just said something to me and i didn’t hear am i going to die

**hucklebettyfinn:** she gave me a death glare just for walking past her in the hallway your ass is barbecue chicken my friend

**martha-dunnstock:** Is it barbeque or barbecue?? I never know

**martha-dunnstock:** I’ve seen it written both ways
**Today 11:31am**

martha-dunnstock: Guys??

martha-dunnstock: :(  

martha-dunnstock: Okay, I’ll just talk to you guys later

---

**heather cubed**

**Today 11:34am**

green: [redisgay.jpg]

green: do u see this shit heather

yellow: Yeah, that’s heather alright

green: no oh my god shes making like hearteyes at veronica

yellow: You do realize she’ll read all of this when she gets her phone back later, right

green: let me live in the moment ok ill face divine judgment or whatever later

yellow: That’s fair

yellow: I think veronica is making hearteyes at someone else though

green: lmao what rly

yellow: Yeah I’m not sure at who

green: shit if shes straight heather might actually cry

yellow: I’ve never seen heather cry I don’t think she has tear ducts

green: lmao were about to see a miracle then

green: veronica is heading over to some guy in the corner who tf is that

yellow: That’s jason dean, he’s in my history class

yellow: I think he’s new??

green: im gettin that serial killer vibe from him do u think veronica would come back if i yelled at her

yellow: Probably not, heather would kill you

green: damn

green: hes literally wearing a trenchcoat if he pulls out a gun u owe me $50 and u have to cover my
medical bills if he shoots me

**yellow:** He’s not going to shoot anybody, heather

**green:** how do u explain the trenchcoat then

**yellow:** … Shit you’re right

**green:** u grab heather ill grab veronica lets get the fuck outta here

**yellow:** We could go in the bathroom, block the door, and climb through the vents??

**yellow:** Wait to hear shots though before going through the vents just in case he’s actually fine

**green:** sounds good get heather ill meet u in there w veronica

*Today 12:11pm*

**red:** I CAN’T BELIEVE THAT CRAZY MOTHERFUCKER

**yellow:** They were just blanks

**red:** WE LITERALLY CLIMBED THROUGH THE VENTS BECAUSE OF THIS FUCKBOY

**yellow:** Come on, it was about time somebody scared kurt and ram

**green:** besides we got ur phone back while the teachers were all distracted and veronica didnt get to talk to him for long

**red:** :/

**green:** speaking of veronica dont u think its time we added her to the chat

**yellow:** Yeah I feel like climbing through vents together to escape an apparent school shooter counts as bonding

**red:** fine but don’t freak her out

**green:** k

*green has added how.very.onica to the conversation.*

*Today 12:14pm*

**yellow:** Hi veronica

**how.very.onica:** oh hey heather

**green:** welcome to hell

**red:** shut up heather

**green:** lmao
red: i don't need this kind of insubordination

yellow: Heather I know what you're about to say but don't

green: fuck u

how.very.onica: so uh did you guys want anything or

Today 12:21pm

how.very.onica: um

yellow: Sorry, nope, we just felt like you should be in the chat since crawling through air vents together probably makes you part of the group

how.very.onica: oh ok

how.very.onica: so uh

how.very.onica: how do you feel about the princess bride

yellow: Oh that’s one of my favorite movies

green: good and pure

red: i’ve never seen it

yellow: HEATHER WHAT

green: fuckig blasphemy do not pass go do not collect 200 dollars enter directly into gay baby jail

red: HE A T HE r

green: what

green: oh lol shit

how.very.onica: uh what’s wrong

yellow: It’s okay, heather just hates monopoly

yellow: A lot

how.very.onica: really lol

red: oh yeah we totally played strip monopoly at a party once

red: someone ended up skinny dipping and getting like pneumonia i think

red: i had to pay for the medical bills

red: so i totally hate monopoly

red: nobody is allowed to talk about monopoly
red: ever

how.very.onica: ok lol it’s cool i’ve just never known anybody having a strong negative opinion on monopoly like that

how.very.onica: so tell me what board games aren’t vetoed

yellow: Well we aren’t allowed to play the game of life

red: heather won last time and started throwing all the money in the air and

red: ugh

how.very.onica: lol what did she do

green: i played applause on my phone and started stripping

how.very.onica: wow

red: she means the gaga song not a sound effect

how.very.onica: wo w

how.very.onica: you guys are crazy do you do this weird shit all the time or am i just asking questions with crazy answers

red: i’d say we aren’t that crazy

yellow: Nope we’re nuts

green: absolutely crazy

how.very.onica has left the conversation.

Today 12:30pm

red: WHAT THE FUCKFK YOU GUYS

red: WHY WOULD YOU SAY THAT

yellow: I already lied about the monopoly and you dug yourself a hole there, then you’re the one that started detailing the game of life thing

yellow: So I figured we owed veronica some truth, I’m not about to start a friendship on lies

red: COME ON

green: my face” heather chandler says to veronica sawyer

red: REKNDUSKNDJDHFBKSHDHHHFJJFHSKHDH

red: I’M GOingn TO FUCKNG De s tROY yOU

green: i could make a joke about anal but itd be too easy
YOU'RE TOO EASY YOUP UCKING SLUT

Heather, you're going to get your phone confiscated again

FINE ASK VERONICA WHY SHE LEFT SO I CAN FIX IT

--

vroomonica

Today 12:30pm

how.very.onica: the heathers are nuts

martha-dunnstock: What happened?? D:

hucklebettyfinn: do they bottle the souls of freshmen and use them for occult rituals

how.very.onica: they aren’t that brand of crazy they’re just really wild idk what to talk to them about since we don’t really do much

martha-dunnstock: Sure we do!! Like watching The Princess Bride and

martha-dunnstock: Um

hucklebettyfinn: veronica’s right that’s all we do

hucklebettyfinn: so what kind of crazy things do the heathers get up to

how.very.onica: a lot of stripping and board games from what i can tell??????

hucklebettyfinn: omg

martha-dunnstock: Jeez!!!! That’s really crazy, you were right

how.very.onica: heather duke is trying to make me go back in their group chat

hucklebettyfinn: how much money is she offering

how.very.onica: surprisingly none she’s trying to convince me that crawling through air vents together is valid basis for full clique indoctrination

hucklebettyfinn: wtf when did you crawl through vents

how.very.onica: they thought jd was a school shooter so they dragged me into the bathroom and when he fired blanks at kurt and ram we crawled through the vents

martha-dunnstock: Oh my gosh????

martha-dunnstock: I figured the Heathers were troubled but I didn’t know they were that paranoid

hucklebettyfinn: in all fairness he was wearing a trenchcoat

how.very.onica: hey don’t be rude i’m friends with him now
**martha-dunnstock:** Wait how?? If the Heathers hauled you into the bathroom before he fired, how did you end up talking

**how.very.onica:** he was staring at me so i went over to see what his deal was

**hucklebettyfinn:** veronica

**hucklebettyfinn:** dear, sweet, precious veronica

**hucklebettyfinn:** that boy is bad news

**martha-dunnstock:** Yeah, I don’t want to think the worst of him without talking to him, but Veronica, he brought a gun to school

**martha-dunnstock:** Even if he fired blanks, he could still have bullets on him

**how.very.onica:** he would’ve been more than suspended if he had bullets

**how.very.onica:** ok look i feel really bad talking about him behind his back so can i add him to the chat and you can talk to him for yourselves?? i have to deal with the heathers

**martha-dunnstock:** I don’t think that’s a good idea

**hucklebettyfinn:** nah nah we’re cool

**how.very.onica:** :/ ok, if you’re sure. i’ll go talk to the heathers now

---

**heather cubed**

*Today 12:36pm*

**green:** she says she left because she didn’t know how to respond and that were intense

**red:** okay you’re off my shit list you can live for now

**yellow:** Somehow I don’t doubt that you actually have a shit list

> green has added how.very.onica to the conversation.

*Today 12:37pm*

**green:** welcome back to hell

**yellow:** Sorry we’re so intense veronica, we’ll try to tone it down a little

**how.very.onica:** yeah it’s ok i just didn’t expect you guys to be so uh wild i guess lol

**red:** oh have you heard wild by troye sivan it’s pretty good

> green has named the conversation “squad = h^3 + v”.

*Today 12:39pm*
green: heather thats the gayest thing u could've possibly said
red: straight people listen to troye sivan
yellow: Heather, you’re my friend and I love you dearly, but oh my god
yellow: You are so bad at keeping your gayness on the down low
red: EXCUSE ME??? THERE’S NO GAYNESS TO KEEP ON THE DOWN LOW YOU BOWLED BITCH
green: heather ure not fooling us ure literally the worst liar
yellow: We don’t care that you’re gay, heather, you don’t need to deny it to us at least
red: there’s nothing to deny
green: then why do u keep denying it so vehemently in all caps

squad = h^3 + v

how.very.onica: !! yeah troye sivan is cool!! sorry the teacher was looking my way so it took a little while to respond

green: there is hope
the heathers are having a party at heather chandler's house, there are donuts, and a lot of money is thrown around

vroomonica

Today 5:23pm

how.very.onica: help

martha-dunnstock: Veronica are you okay??

how.very.onica: the heathers are taking me to a party

martha-dunnstock: Oh that’s exciting!!

how.very.onica: it’s in two hours

hucklebettyfinn: do you need an excuse to bail on them

hucklebettyfinn: we’re still watching the princess bride at martha’s later so

martha-dunnstock: Yeah we’ll have plenty of snacks!! We’ll probably watch something different off of Netflix too

hucklebettyfinn: can we watch grease live

how.very.onica: oh shit man i love grease

how.very.onica: idk i kind of want to go to the heathers’ party though?? i’m conflicted

hucklebettyfinn: go for it we can hold off on grease until you can come hang out

martha-dunnstock: We can just rewatch some episodes of Parks and Recreation!!

hucklebettyfinn: yessssss

how.very.onica: ok good if i need to bail on the heathers i’ll text jd and he can bring me over to your place martha

hucklebettyfinn: doesn’t he have a motorbike

martha-dunnstock: Oh don’t forget to wear a helmet!!!! Motorbike accidents are really dangerous, you don’t want a head injury

martha-dunnstock: Or any kind of injury really
how.very.onica: lol dw martha it’s all good

how.very.onica: ok heather duke is here to take me to chandler’s so they can pretty me up again or whatever i’ll update you when i get there

hucklebettyfinn: alright

martha-dunnstock: Bye, Veronica, have fun!!!

hucklebettyfinn: but not too much fun (°__°)

```
heather cubed redux
```

*Today 5:31pm*

green: ok i have heathers lady love so were heading over now

yellow: Oh, I need to be picked up too!! Sorry, I didn’t think to ask you earlier

green: ughhhhhhh ok whatever

green: i gotta double back to get u but ill be there in like ten if i speed

red: don’t be late i need to lay out food and booze and it’ll take ages without help

yellow: It’s okay, heather, I can help you while heather does veronica’s makeup

red: okay cool

yellow: Also heather don’t speed, that’s a really bad idea

red: record yourself doing a donut in the middle of a busy road without hitting any other cars and i’ll give you $40 heather

green: were wearing seatbelts but this road is pretty empty so ill wait until were at heathers

yellow: … I’ll record it when you get here if you give me half of the $40

yellow: God help my soul

green: make it $10 or no deal

yellow: Okay $10, deal

red: i’ll throw in an additional $20 if you can do it without throwing up

yellow: Heather that was uncalled for

green: lmao i dont even get motionsick just for that u have to reimburse me if veronica throws up in my jeep

red: alright
red: don’t be late

--

vroomonica

*Today 5:35pm*

how.very.onica: i can’t believe heather even has her car color coded

how.very.onica: it’s a green jeep i can’t tell if it smells like hairspray or if that’s just heather

martha-dunnstock: Ooh, we should watch Hairspray, Betty!!!

hucklebettyfinn: idk if it’s on netflix but we can find it online

martha-dunnstock: Sounds good!!! Also try not to have an asthma attack Veronica

how.very.onica: i don’t even have asthma it just smells really bad lmao

hucklebettyfinn: kurt kelly’s car smells like weed i mistook it for mine in the parking lot the other day

martha-dunnstock: Oh wow!!

hucklebettyfinn: ye it’s kind of a miracle he hasn’t gotten busted yet

how.very.onica: tru lol also heather duke is taking a detour to pick up heather mcnamara and she’s going so fast i think one of her earrings might have gotten ripped out

martha-dunnstock: Wouldn’t she have reacted? That would hurt pretty bad

hucklebettyfinn: maybe the heathers actually don’t feel emotion and they’re immune to pain?? i was so wrong omg

how.very.onica: nvm her earring just got ripped out and she screamed something about prostitutes so she can feel pain, they aren’t like cyborgs

martha-dunnstock: Okay, keep us posted, Veronica!! If even a car ride is this exciting, I can’t begin to imagine how interesting the party will be

hucklebettyfinn: $5 says that veronica will end up leaving the party within an hour of it starting

how.very.onica: you’re on loL WHAT THE FUCJJ

martha-dunnstock: ARE YOU OKAY???

how.very-onica: SHE JUST STARTED DOING A DONUT IN A BUSY INTRSECTION IM SCREAMIGN?????? WH Y WOULD SHE DO THAT WITH A PASSENGER IN THE FFUCKIGN CAR THE HEATHERS ARE N U T S

hucklebettyfinn: HOLY SHIT IM DEFINITELY GONNA WIN THIS BET…….
squad = h^3 + v

*Today 5:43pm*

**how.very.onica:** WHY DOES HEATHER DUKE HAVE A DRIVERS LICENSE

**green:** excuse u im a great driver i didnt hit a single car doing that donut

**red:** where’s the video

**yellow:** I’m rewatching it to verify?? I didn’t hear any collisions but just to be sure

**how.very.onica:** WHAT THE F**K ARE YOU TALKING ABOUT WHY IS HEATHER LAUGHING SO HARD

**green:** heather bet i couldnt do a donut on a busy road without hitting any cars so i had to prove her wrong u didnt die or anything so its cool right

**red:** WAIT YOU DID IT WITH VERONICA IN THE CAR WHAT THE FUCK IS WRONG WITH YOU HEATHER

**yellow:** She said you had to pay her back if veronica threw up in her car and you said “alright”???

Did you not actually read what she said or

**how.very.onica:** OK IM NOT EVEN THAT MAD ALL THINGS CONSIDERED ITS KINDA FUNNY IM JUST REALLY CONFUSED

**green:** ok look u wouldve done the same if somebody offered you $40 to do something you already know u can do easily

**yellow:** Technically it was $30 since you said you would give me $10 and why are we texting we’re all in the car except heather

**red:** veronica are you okay

**how.very.onica:** YEAH IM JUST LIKE DAZED

**green:** heather send the video for heather and it might help veronica conceptualize or whatever

**red:** yeah i still need to see evidence before i hand over my money

**yellow:** [donut.mov]

**green:** HAHHAHA HOLY SHINT VERONICAS FACE AT :14 I KNOW U CAN SEE ME LAUGHING BUT HEATHER NEEDS TO KNOW TOO

**how.very.onica:** ok 1) never do that with me in the car again 2) shint and 3) tru my face is pretty incredible there, no hard feelings

**red:** okay when you get here the $40 is yours

--

vroomonica
how.very.onica: this incident has brought new meaning to vroomonica im crying

how.very.onica: [vroomonica.mov]

hucklebettyfinn: HAHAHAHA HOL Y S B_HIT

martha-dunnstock: Heather’s hair looks kind of like a duck at :42 lol!!!

hucklebettyfinn: YOUR FACE AT :14 IS LIFE

martha-dunnstock: Heather Duck?

how.very.onica: omfg martha yes

hucklebettyfinn: fav

how.very.onica: anyway we’re going to heather chandler’s now so i’ll try not to die before we get there

---

heather cubed redux

Today 5:48pm

red: WHY THE FUCK DID YOU DO THAT WITH VERONICA IN THE CAR

green: shes fine u even verified chill the fuck out

yellow: I took heather’s phone away so she won’t crash so I’ll pass on complaints to her, I’m pretty sure the engine is too loud for veronica to hear over

red: OKAY BUT IT’S THE PRINCIPLE OF THE THING EVEN IF SHE ISN’T MAD I AM

yellow: Should I pass on what she said?? I think it will just make you angrier

red: FUCKING TRY ME

yellow: “Gay”

red: SLJHVEFBVSDLB IT’S HUMAN DECENCY AND BASIC CONCERN FOR A NEW FRIEND TELL HEATHER TO SHUT HER WHORE MOUTH

yellow: I don’t think I will but you can yell at her in a minute we just pulled in the driveway

yellow: Don’t scare veronica though

red: 1-800-DID-I-ASK

red: DON’T TELL ME WHAY TO DO

yellow: Seriously calm down or she’ll think you’re angry at her instead of heather
how very onica: ok heather duke just finished my makeup so i’m taking a breather before they whisk me away to set out like chips or beer or whatever people have at parties

hucklebettyfinn: **heather duck

martha-dunnstock: Lol, is this going to be a new friend meme

hucklebettyfinn: your puns demand appreciation martha, you have a gift

how very onica: is martha going to travel the world saving lives and making puns

martha-dunnstock: Yes

how very onica: ooh shit lmao i can hear heather chandler yelling in the other room i wonder if somebody broke something

hucklebettyfinn: “THAT WAS MY BEST DIAMOND-ENCRUSTED CHIFFON SKIRT YOU DUMB BITCH”

martha-dunnstock: I don’t think Heather is /that/ rich lol

how very onica: oh i think heather is mad about the car donut thing lmfao she bet $40 that heather duck couldn’t do car donuts on a busy street without hitting anything

martha-dunnstock: Jeez, that’s a lot of money to bet

hucklebettyfinn: okay but did heather duck actually manage it?? i didn’t notice the jeep hitting anything in the video \_(ツ)_/¯

how very onica: yup after the initial shock and confusion died down it was hilarious lol i’m legit impressed

how very onica: ugh damn it i wish i’d brought headphones then i could drown them out

hucklebettyfinn: rt

martha-dunnstock: Rt

how very onica: DAMN IT I WANNA ADD JD TO THE CHAT SO WE CAN DO THE RT THING PROPERLY IS THAT OK

hucklebettyfinn: :/

martha-dunnstock: Sorry, Veronica, I’d rather get to know him irl first
how.very.onica: ok can i bring him over to your place when he picks me up

martha-dunnstock: Uhhhhh

hucklebettyfinn: he could sit with us at lunch on monday instead

how.very.onica: yeah idk if the heathers would let me break away to sit with you guys but i can ask jd to sit with you regardless

martha-dunnstock: Ummmm

martha-dunnstock: He’s your friend, so it might get awkward with just me and Betty hanging out with him

how.very.onica: tru i can see that being weird

hucklebettyfinn: okay we’re gonna have to talk to him eventually so it might as well be tonight idc anymore

martha-dunnstock: If my parents found out that we snuck a boy in, though???

how.very.onica: lmao jd is chill it’s not like i’m bringing him over to have an orgy we just wanna watch movies

hucklebettyfinn: rt

martha-dunnstock: Okay, as long as he’s gone before 6am when my parents wake up I don’t mind

how.very.onica: cool!! i think heather is calling me so i’m off to party prep

hucklebettyfinn: you know i still have no idea which heather she’s talking about whenever she just says “heather” without a last name

--

\[ \text{squad} = h^3 + v \]

Today 6:34pm

how.very.onica: where is heather

green: im definitely not trying to find photos of baby heather for blackmail

how.very.onica: lol have fun with that but you aren’t the one i meant, i mean our host

yellow: She might be in the bathroom

how.very.onica: which one this place is a mansion

green: rt heather just keeps calling it a big house

yellow: I’m not sure, a bathroom in general??

green: what floor are u on veronica u could help me locate the juicy photo albums
how.very.onica: lmao second floor but won’t heather see these messages

dyellow: I could take her phone and delete the messages before she reads them

green: veronica meet me on the staircase to the third floor that’s where all the bedrooms are

how.very.onica: ok sounds like a plan

--

vroomonica

Today 7:20pm

how.very.onica: there are so many people here what the fuck?? i’ve never seen half of them in my entire life the party has only been going on for twenty minutes

hucklebettyfinn: either the heathers have weirdly huge social connections or everyone they invited brought extra people

how.very.onica: yeah like ten extra people each lmao there are literally so many people

how.very.onica: [hugefuckingcrowd.jpg]

hucklebettyfinn: holy shit

martha-dunnstock: Oh, do you know if Ram is there??

how.very.onica: idk probably i think i saw kurt and they’re basically attached at the hip so

martha-dunnstock: Okay!! If you see him, can you tell him I say hi?

hucklebettyfinn: martha ram is gay

martha-dunnstock: No he’s not, we kissed on the kickball field in kindergarten

hucklebettyfinn: no he’s literally dating kurt he’s gay

martha-dunnstock: He could be bi!!!!!! Or poly or something!!!!!

how.very.onica: as the resident bisexual in this group chat, i can say with confidence that ram is not only a fuckboy, but also monogamous and gay

martha-dunnstock: There is no way he’s gay!!! That kiss meant something!!!!!!

hucklebettyfinn: martha it was kindergarten we were all kids experimenting with like dating

how.very.onica: do you want me to like find ram and ask him if he’s gay

martha-dunnstock: Yes!!!!! All of this speculation isn’t right

hucklebettyfinn: it’s not speculation but okay

how.very.onica: alright i’m gonna look for ram and film his answer so there isn’t any like debate,
please don’t kill each other while i’m gone, just watch the princess bride like we planned

--

\[ \text{squad} = h^3 + v \]

*Today 7:25pm*

**how.very.onica**: have you guys seen ram

**green**: hes probably just having a drunken sloppy makeout session w kurt somewhere

**how.very.onica**: i know but martha is like denying that he’s gay so i gotta ask him directly and film it to get proof™

**green**: wtf shes a bitch

**yellow**: She’s just /being/ a bitch, there’s a difference

**green**: ok damn thats true u got me there

**red**: i just found my phone again, thanks heather for hiding it like an asshole

**yellow**: :3c

**green**: i trained u well my young padawan

**yellow**: Heather you haven’t even seen star wars

**green**: angry nerds scared me away from it can i rly be blamed

**red**: A N Y W A Y veronica, kurt and ram are in the first floor living room

**red**: i can stall them until you get here if you want

**how.very.onica**: cool thanks, try to keep them from getting too drunk so martha can’t say ram’s just a gay drunk or something

--

**vroomonica**

*Today 7:33pm*

**martha-dunnstock**: Okay, I’m not angry anymore, me and Betty are okay now

**how.very.onica**: did i just hunt down kurt and ram, willingly put myself between them and beer, and ask if ram is gay, for no reason

**hucklebettyfinn**: nope she still wants proof :/

**how.very.onica**: ok, is this proof enough

**how.very.onica**: [ramisgay.mov]
martha-dunnstock: :( Okay, you were right guys, I’m sorry, I was being a jerk

hucklebettyfinn: can you bring us ice cream when you bail from the party veronica

how.very.onica: it depends if jd is gonna be willing to make a pit stop at the gas station

how.very.onica: btw i’ve stayed for over an hour so i won the bet

martha-dunnstock: actually hucklebettyfinn: $5 says that veronica will end up leaving the party within an hour of it starting

hucklebettyfinn: lol nice try veronica the party started at 7 so you have to stay until 8 to win

how.very.onica: nothing crazy has even happened yet but it’s been almost forty minutes, should i be worried

martha-dunnstock: I probably would be, to be honest

hucklebettyfinn: maybe the vroomonica incident and the air vent thing filled the crazy quota for the day

martha-dunnstock: Or all of the crazy things could just be happening later on, as people get more drunk and rowdy????

how.very.onica: that almost makes me want to stay really late

how.very.onica: almost

--

heather cubed redux

Today 7:40pm

red: do you guys think veronica is having fun

yellow: She kind of had fun chasing after kurt and ram and I know she had fun walking around the mansion with heather before everyone got here

red: it’s not a mansion it’s just a big house

green: its a fucking mansion what kind of house has three stories

red: mine

yellow: Anyway, we were talking about veronica

red: right, right

red: so veronica is having the most fun when she’s walking around??

yellow: Yeah, that’s what I’ve picked up at least

green: i dont think shes having fun now tho lmao she just keeps looking at her phone
green: [veroniphone.jpg]
green: whoever shes talking to is more exciting than this party i guess
yellow: This is a lot bigger than the parties we normally have though so maybe it’s just the amount of people here that’s bugging her
red: okay

--

vroomonica

Today 7:42pm

how.very.onica: idk what happened but the mansion looks a lot emptier now, i think literally everyone is gone
hucklebettyfinn: what if the heathers aren’t using freshmen for occult rituals and they’re just using party guests instead
martha-dunnstock: If that were a horror movie, I would watch it
how.very.onica: same tbh
hucklebettyfinn: okay but really though i wanna see pics
how.very.onica: [wherethefuckdideverybodygo.jpg]
martha-dunnstock: Yeah, it definitely seems like people left??
hucklebettyfinn: the party has only been going on for forty minutes why would everyone just up and leave so early
martha-dunnstock: *x-files theme*

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 7:44pm

how.very.onica: where the hell is everybody
green: idk
red: a lot of people were going onto the third floor which i forbid on the invitation so i kicked out everyone that was doing that
how.very.onica: woah i guess a lot of people were going up there then
red: yeah

--
heather cubed redux

Today 7:45pm

**red:** I DON’T THINK SHE’S BUYING IT WHAT DO I DO

**yellow:** Well, at least you were honest about kicking out all your guests

**green:** invite her to drink with us weve barely hung out so that could distract her

**red:** that’s actually a pretty good idea wtf

**green:** ure welcome

--

**squad = h^3 + v**

Today 7:46pm

**red:** you should come drink with us on the first floor veronica

**how.very.onica:** !!! ok!! i barely got to drink anything when all the other people were hogging it so that sounds pretty awesome, i’ll be there in a minute

**yellow:** Actually my legs kinda hurt, could we meet on the second floor for drinks instead

**green:** lmao lazy but same pls come to the second floor im just sprawled out on the carpet here

**red:** fine, second floor

**red:** someone find kurt and ram though, i don’t want them to make out in a closet and pass out there where my parents could find them

**green:** what parents i thought u just materialized

**yellow:** Yeah, I don’t think I’ve ever seen your parents around

**red:** they’re busy people

Today 7:50pm

**red:** i’m serious though locate kurt and ram and bring them to drink with us

**how.very.onica:** it’s ok i found them on the stairs from the first floor to the second, they’re coming with me. your house is just huge so it’s taking a while

**red:** oh

--

**vroomonica**

Today 7:51pm
how.very.onica: hey guys i think i’m probably gonna stay until like 9 or 10 and then i’ll be over, heather kicked a bunch of people out for going on the third floor where the bedrooms are so we’re gonna hang out and drink with kurt and ram for a while, i’ll keep you posted

martha-dunnstock: Okay!! My parents go to bed at 10, so if you want to bring J.D. in, you should show up a little after then

hucklebettyfinn: if you forget to bring ice cream i’m disowning you

how.very.onica: there will be ice cream dw

hucklebettyfinn: fav

martha-dunnstock: Okay, see you then Veronica!!!

how.very.onica: byeee i’ll try not to get super trashed in the meantime
Jailbreak

Chapter Summary

kurt is a stoner, ram makes everyone angry, and the Moment you've All been Waiting For

Chapter Notes

i neglected my homework for this but it was worth it. there is kind of a lot of drama and not very much happens event-wise but i think it's still good idk

See the end of the chapter for more notes

vroomonica

*Today 8:50pm*

**how.very.onica:** Hey r u guys diwn 4. Threesum

**hucklebettyfinn:** kurt we know that’s you

**how.very.onica:** Hwo did u now it wa sme

**hucklebettyfinn:** bad spelling made worse by drunken typos

**hucklebettyfinn:** plus veronica doesn’t use regular caps

**how.very.onica:** Gdo dam it

**martha-dunnstock:** Give Veronica her phone back, Kurt

**how.very.onica:** Hwy shuld i

**hucklebettyfinn:** i’ll tell the cops that you smoke weed

**how.very.onica:** Ill tell evryoen ur a hhhhuuuuguge slut

**hucklebettyfinn:** thanks for the free publicity boo xoxo

**martha-dunnstock:** Kurt, give Veronica her phone back

**how.very.onica:** No fuck of u dumb btich ur a fucking WHALE

**hucklebettyfinn:** kurt you fucking pothead give veronica her phone back

**how.very.onica:** She nows i hav eit u fucking horr
martha-dunnstock: Betty, do you still have Heather McNamara’s contact info

hucklebettyfinn: yeah

martha-dunnstock: Send it to me privately, I’ll see if she can help us

how.very.onica: FUCK U SAH MU IM GONNA TEXT EVRYOMNE SHE NOWS

hucklebettyfinn: kurt i swear to fucking god

martha-dunnstock: KURT NO

how.very.onica has left the conversation.

Today 8:53pm

martha-dunnstock: NOOOOO

hucklebettyfinn: FUCKING KURT

martha-dunnstock: NO NO NO

martha-dunnstock: N O

martha-dunnstock has added how.very.onica to the conversation.

Today 8:53pm

martha-dunnstock: Kurt please

hucklebettyfinn: i won’t tell the cops you have weed

hucklebettyfinn: keep the phone idgaf just don’t message anybody

martha-dunnstock: Please Kurt come on

how.very.onica: To late

hucklebettyfinn: FUCKING STONER PIECE OF SHIT WHO DID YOU TEXT

how.very.onica: IDFK THE USERNMAE IS WIRED BUT THEY DIDNT SYA ANNTHJHG

martha-dunnstock: WHAT IS IT

martha-dunnstock: THE USERNAME WHAT IS IT

how.very.onica: 7.11.J.D

hucklebettyfinn: FUCK FUCK FUCK FUCKFUCKF UFKC UFCK

martha-dunnstock: WHAT SHOULD WE DO I’M TOO SCARED TO MESSAGE J.D. ALONE

hucklebettyfinn: IM ADDING HIM TO THE CHAT WE CNA REMOVE HIM LATER
hucklebettyfinn has added 7.11.J.D to the conversation.

Today 8:55pm

hucklebettyfinn: jd whatever veronica said to you it wasn’t her it was this piece of shit stoner kurt kelly i swear on my life

7.11.J.D: I Know

how.very.onica: Fuck u bety ur a ho

martha-dunnstock: Kurt, stop

martha-dunnstock: Just stop

hucklebettyfinn: what do you mean you know

7.11.J.D: It was Obvious

7.11.J.D: I’m not mad at Her it’s Cool

hucklebettyfinn: why do you type like that

how.very.onica: Its becuse hes a fuukcing fagggg

martha-dunnstock: Kurt, you’re gay, why are you saying that

how.very.onica: Im reclaiming it fuck u str8 girl

hucklebettyfinn: kurt shut the actual fuck up that isn’t how reclaiming slurs works

how.very.onica: Ok snince when r str8 girls, alowed to tell a gay guy whta he can and cant say fuck both of u

hucklebettyfinn: martha’s straight but i’m fucking pan you colossal asshole

how.very.onica: I dont see anybdoy calling girls fags ok its not ur fuckihn say

martha-dunnstock: Then by calling J.D. a f#g, aren’t you just carrying on what homophobes are doing??????

how.very.onica: Im to fucking drunk 4 this fuck all of u ill give the stpuid phone back r u hapy

7.11.J.D: Kurt Kelly, if I run into you on monday, it Won’t be Pretty

how.very.onica: UR FUCKING UPSENDED ASSHOLE UR NOT GONNA SEE ME ANYWAY

7.11.J.D: Get the Fuck out Kurt and give Veronica her Phone Back. Go Fuck Yourself

how.very.onica: what the hell just happened, kurt cleared the chat history and left but his face was a weird combination of drunk, pissed off, scared, and turned on

hucklebettyfinn: I FUCKING HATE KURT KELLYS EVIL STONER ASS
hucklebettyfinn: HIS “I CAN THROW AROUND SLURS BECAUSE I'M OPPRESSED” SWEATY DISGUSTING FUCKBOY WEED SMOKING ASS

martha-dunnstock: I guess you could say his ass is grass

how.very.onica: ok the swearing was jarring but the pun is great, ily martha

martha-dunnstock: But really though, Kurt is objectively awful

how.very.onica: i know but i’m not about to like personally piss off kurt, that would just make ram mad, and then everybody would be mad

hucklebettyfinn: yeah whenever ram gets pissed off everyone ends up pissed off it’s like an evil aura it’s so fucking weird

7.11.J.D: Sorry

7.11.J.D: I’m Sorry that was so fucking Stupid of me fuck now he’s gonna give You Guys a hard time on Monday I’m So Goddamn Stupid Fuck

how.very.onica: woah woah hey jd it’s cool!!!!!!!

7.11.J.D: He’s going to tell Ram what happend which will make Ram mad and then Everybody will be Mad fuck fuck fuck FUCK FUCK FUCK FUCK FUCK

how.very.onica: JD JD STOP ITS CHILL idk what you did but idc, it can’t be that bad

7.11.J.D: I Threatened him and told him to go Fuck Himself

how.very.onica: like a specific threat or just like “Your shit is Rekt Kurt”

martha-dunnstock: 7.11.J.D: Kurt Kelly, if I run into you on monday, it Won’t be Pretty

how.very.onica: UR FUCKING USPENDED ASSHOLE UR NOT GONNA SEE ME ANYWAY

7.11.J.D: Get the Fuck out Kurt and give Veronica her Phone Back. Go Fuck Yourself

how.very.onica: oh shit

7.11.J.D: I Knew that you would get mad at me Fuck I’m So Sorry

how.very.onica: i’m not mad at you dw jd

7.11.J.D: Sounds Fake but Ok………

how.very.onica: that was just an “oh shit” to the situation we’re in now i swear

7.11.J.D: ;/ Ok

hucklebettyfinn: so is kurt gonna destroy all of our reputations or

martha-dunnstock: He can’t do much harm to mine, it’s already rock bottom

7.11.J.D: Rt
hucklebettyfinn: okay fair but what about me and veronica

7.11.J.D: SHIT

7.11.J.D: FUCKF UFCK FUCK FUCK FUCK FUCKKK!!!!!!! VERONI C A IMM SO SOR
RY ILL DO WHATEVER I CNAN TO SYOP HIM OK ILL COME VOER TO HEATHERS
PARTY AND WE CAN CONFROTN HIM TOGETEHPR OK

how.very.onica: jd it’s really ok please calm down don’t blame yourself

how.very.onica: the heathers seem to like me enough that they’ll back me up over kurt and ram

how.very.onica: i just have a feeling ok???? please trust me on this

7.11.J.D: [surejan.gif]

how.very.onica: i’m gonna bring heather with me to talk to them in case anything goes wrong

martha-dunnstock: Veronica, we don’t know which Heather you’re talking about when you don’t
put an initial or their last name

how.very.onica: oh lol shit sorry, they’re always just saying heather on its own so i guess it rubbed
off \(\_(-;',_/\)

how.very.onica: heather mcnamara will be coming with me

7.11.J.D: Who

hucklebettyfinn: the yellow one

7.11.J.D: Ok, be Careful Veronica

--

heather cubed redux

Today 9:04pm

red: WHERE DID VERONICA GO WITH HEATHER

green: idk theyre not gonna fuck tho so chill out

red: N E VE R

green: seriously its. just heather

green: id have thought ud rather have heather hanging out with her than kurt and ram

red: they’re gay and monogamous

green: yea so is heather

green: OH LMFAO
**green:** URE RLY JEALOUS?????

**green:** i told u shes not gonna do anything especially when she knows u like veronica

**red:** i’m just going to ignore that last part

**red:** heather is drunk

**green:** barely

**green:** for real im telling you she definitely isnt gonna do anything

**red:** you have no way of knowing that

**green:** yea i do

**red:** how

**green:** fidelity you dumbass

**red:** HEATHER IS DATING SOMEONE??????

**red:** WHAT THE FUCK

**red:** SINCE FUCKING WHEN

**red:** WHO

**red:** YOU’VE GOTTA BE SHITTING ME

**red:** NO WAY IN HELL WOULD SHE GET A GIRLFRIEND WITHOUT TELLING ME

**green:** well golly gee i sure wonder what behavior of urs could have ever made her think u hate gay people and dont like hearing about them

**green:** maybe the constant angry denial whenever i tease u about veronica

**red:** WHAT

**red:** SHE CAN’T SERIOUSLY BELIEVE THAT I WOULD HATE HER I’M HER FRIEND

**red:** JUST BECAUSE I’M STRAIGHT DOESN’T MEAN I HATE GAY PEOPLE

**green:** …

**green:** [but-thats-none-of-my-business.jpg]

**green:** shes gonna see all of this when she gets back from not fucking veronica lol

**green:** anyway y the fuck are we typing were the only ones in the room

**red:** ……………

*Today 9:13pm*
**red:** WHATBTHEN FUCK WHAT THEHFJICK

**green:** whaT OH MY GOD

**red:** THEY'RE FUCKIGN DE AD TO ME FUCKING KURT AND RAM CAN EAT SHIT AND DIE FUCKING ASSHOLE FUCKBOY PIECES OF SHIT FUCK THEM FUCK THEM FUCK THEM

**yellow:** Guys no, it’s not what you think

**green:** i cant fucking believe this happened

**green:** is this real fucking life

**yellow:** (Btw we’re definitely having a serious talk about heather’s internalized homophobia later)

**red:** IM TOING TO FUCKING MRUDER KURT AND RAM BYE

**yellow:** WAIT HEATHER NO I CAN EXPLAIN!!!!!!

**yellow:** IT’S NOT WHAT IT LOOKS LIKE

**yellow:** HEATHER WAIT UP IT WASN’T KURT AND RAM

**yellow:** IT WAS ACTUALLY MY FAULT

**yellow:** STOP

---

**vroomonica**

*Today 9:15pm*

**how.very.onica:** fucking ram’s stupid evil anger aura fuck

**martha-dunnstock:** ??

**hucklebettyfinn:** what happened

**7.11.J.D:** Are you Ok

**how.very.onica:** … promise you won’t get mad

**hucklebettyfinn:** i can’t promise shit what did you do

**how.very.onica:** [blackeye.jpg]

**martha-dunnstock:** OH MYG OD

**hucklebettyfinn:** VERONICA WHAT THE FUCK DID THEY DO TO YOUR EYE

**7.11.J.D:** IM GOING TO KILL THEM
how.very.onica: JD NOOOO ITS COOL I WAS THE ONLY PERSON PUNCHING ANYBODY

martha-dunnstock: EXPLAIN

how.very.onica: OK SO ME AND HEATHER LEFT THE ROOM TO GO FIND KURT AND RAM

how.very.onica: AND WE FOUND THEM IN THE LAUNDRY ROOM JUST CHILLING OUT BUT THEN RAM LOOKED UP AND CAUGHT MY EYE. HE WAS FURIOUS

how.very.onica: AND LIKE IDK ALL WHAT WENT DOWN IN THE CHAT SO I TRIED TO STAY CALM AND JUST APOLOGIZE???

how.very.onica: DIDN'T WORK OUT BECAUSE KURT SAID SOMETHING BIPHOBIC AND RAMS FUCKING AURA IS A THING. SO I PUNCHED HIM IN THE NOSE

how.very.onica: RAM LOOKED LIKE HE WANTED TO KILL ME BUT RAN OFF TO GO FIND A MED KIT THANK GOD SO HEATHER RUSHED FORWARD TO TRY AND SLOW THE BLEEDING UNTIL HE GOT BACK

how.very.onica: SHE TOOK OFF HER CARDIGAN AND ELBOWED ME IN THE EYE IN THE PROCESS SO YEAH YOU DONT NEED TO KILL KURT AND RAM ITS ALL COOL

martha-dunnstock: Okay….

hucklebettyfinn: put some ice on that shit oh my god if it’s that dark already that can’t be good

7.11.J.D: I’m Outside

how.very.onica: WHAT???? HOW THE FUCK DID YOU GET HERE SO FAST

7.11.J.D: I have a Motorbike

how.very.onica: IT CAN'T BE THAT FAST???????

7.11.J.D: I was Speeding it can go Pretty Fast

martha-dunnstock: Did you wear a helmet???

7.11.J.D: No Why

hucklebettyfinn: oh boy

martha-dunnstock: J.D., I DON'T KNOW YOU ALL THAT WELL, BUT YOU SHOULD REALLY WEAR A HELMET WHEN YOU RIDE YOUR MOTORBIKE!!!!!!

how.very.onica: martha

martha-dunnstock: IT’S VERY UNSAFE TO GO WITHOUT ONE!!!! YOU COULD GET VERY SERIOUS HEAD AND SPINAL TRAUMA FROM A CRASH

how.very.onica: martha
martha-dunnstock: WHAT???

how.very.onica: idk where kurt and ram are?? that can’t be good???

7.11.J.D: Fuck they better not be coming Out Here

--

\[ \text{squad} = h^3 + v \]

Today 9:20pm

yellow: Okay, where is everybody??

how.very.onica: third floor

green: second

red: first floor

yellow: Can we all meet up on the second again

how.very.onica: no

red: what why

how.very.onica: my ride is outside

green: wtf if id known u had access to a ride i wouldnt have picked u up ;/

yellow: Heather, don’t be rude

green: nah

yellow: / Where are kurt and ram???

red: they left

yellow: So early?? Really?? They usually don’t leave until past midnight

red: they got bored

how.very.onica: shit

how.very.onica: sorry i really need to leave, thanks for having me over guys

green: oh come on we barely even hung out

yellow: Yeah veronica, if you don't have to leave right away we could invite your ride in??

red: you can invite your ride in i don’t care

red: veronica you guys can stick around however long you want

how.very.onica: he might get murdered i need to rescue him bye
yellow: I didn’t see you come down the stairs???

yellow: MURDER?? WHAT??????

yellow: VERONICA WHAT’S GOING ON

green: THIS ISNT HOW THIS FRIENDSHIP WORKS VERONICA ONLY WERE ALLOWED TO WEIRD U OUT PLS COME BACK TO THE PARTY

how.very.onica: there's a window open on the third floor with some bedsheets hanging out, so make sure you reel those in and lock the window, i don’t want you guys getting robbed

red: DID YOU SERIOUSLY LEAVE MY PARTY LIKE A JAILBREAK

how.very.onica: gotta motor ttyl

red: VERONICA

yellow: WHAT JUST HAPPENED

yellow: VERONICA??????

--

heather cubed redux

Today 9:24pm

green: im crying this was our fault we created a monster

yellow: I’m so confused

red: was i really that bad of a host that she had to climb out the window to get away from us

red: she could have fallen and hurt herself and it would’ve been my fault

green: heather u wonderful gay rose im up on the third floor and i can confirm she wouldve been fine because shes smart as hell

yellow: It’s a mansion with three stories?? How would she have been alright

green: [lawnmattress.jpg]

red: is that

red: is that my mattress

red: on the lawn

green: yea idk how she got it out the window but she positioned it well

yellow: Her ride might’ve helped her position it

yellow: But why are there lipstick stains on it
red: what the fuck are you talking about

green: uhh heather thats not lipstick

green: heather y the fuck is there blood on ur mattress

red: BFIEFHEIDJEVFUEJFJBFEUDJ FUCK

red: veRoNIC A GOT HURT F CUK UFuKc IT S ALL MY FAuLT

red: HOW CAN I MAKE IT UP TO HER

yellow: It could have been her ride that was bleeding

red: STILL

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 9:29pm

red: VERONICA THERE'S BLOOD ON THE MATTRESS ARE YOU ALRIGHT

how.very.onica: yeah, kurt and ram punched my ride when he was positioning the mattress. it’s all good now

how.very.onica: that’s why i had to leave in a hurry, since kurt and ram were leaving they were gonna see my ride and beat him up. he really pissed them off earlier

yellow: Who is your ride???

how.very.onica: martha’s brother, james

green: martha doesnt have a brother, nice try hunty

how.very.onica: ugh fine its jd, i didnt want to tell you since itd just piss you off

red: do you like him

how.very.onica: ???. yeah of course i like him why else would i be his friend

red: okay

--

vroomonica

Today 9:33pm

how.very.onica: we’re outside come let us in

martha-dunnstock: Sorry, Veronica, my parents are still up!! Come back after 10 and we can let you in
7.11.J.D: What if you let Veronica Inside now and I Break In later

hucklebettyfinn: your entry ticket is the ice cream where is it

7.11.J.D: What Ice Cream

how.very.onica: shit

how.very.onica: ok looks like we’re leaving to get ice cream is there anything else you guys want

martha-dunnstock: Buy helmets!!! I can see you through the window and I can tell you haven’t worn helmets, please be safe!!!!!!

7.11.J.D: Ok Anything Else

hucklebettyfinn: idk maybe like a slushie

how.very.onica: you’re already getting ice cream why do you want two cold things

7.11.J.D: Let Betty Live her Life

7.11.J.D: So Ice Cream and Slushies and That’s It

hucklebettyfinn: ye

how.very.onica: ok see you later

Chapter End Notes

fun fact: in this chapter i almost had jd crash his motorbike outside the mansion, but i couldn’t find a way to play it off as funny and i figure the vehicular shenanigans last chapter would last us for a while in that department
the heathers get drunk. jd and veronica engage in shenanigans

Chapter Notes

See the end of the chapter for notes

heather cubed redux

Today 9:41pm

green: heather arent u going to ask veronica if she got home safely

red: no

green: y

yellow: Come on heather, don’t be petty

yellow: Just because she left your party doesn’t mean we shouldn’t check on her

red: you do realize petty might as well be my middle name right

yellow: Yeah, but you’re not unreasonable

green: [eyes emoji]

red: shut up heather

green: no caps? is this what progress looks like lmfao

red: ;/ ANYWAY i’m not mad at her for leaving the party

yellow: Why are you mad then????

red: …

yellow: I’m not a mind reader, heather

yellow: Unless I took, like, a meat cleaver down the center of your skull, I can’t tell why you’re mad

green: tag urself im the meat cleaver

red: … she’s clearly into jd

green: idk about that

red: red: do you like him
green: heather that’s. her pretty clearly saying she likes him as a friend

yellow: Well, she could be dancing around the subject out of not wanting to admit a crush to us

red: WHY WOULDN’T SHE WANT TO ADMIT SOMETHING LIKE THAT TO US : ) : )

red: : )

green: chill with the passive aggressive smileys ok we’ve known her for literally a day

yellow: Yeah, it would be unreasonable to expect her to trust us when all we’ve done today is freak her out by doing weird things

red: heather noticed her checking out jd in the cafeteria earlier :)

green: idk for sure if she was checkin him out aight jesus

green: it was probably just him staring like a creep and her trying to see what was up

yellow: We could always just ask her more directly?? I’m not sure if she would be honest with us but it’s worth a shot

red: NO I’LL LOOK DSEPERATE

yellow: Heather, you’re my friend, but caps lock makes you look more desperate than asking a simple question ever will

green: JEEKSYJDJSVFHJS IM SCREENSHOTTING THIS AND FRAMING IT IRL

yellow: :3c

red: hello 911 i’m being attacked?? yeah her hair looks like the neighbor’s dead poodle. yeah she has to use perfume from walmart because she blows all of her money trying to tame it. like it doesn’t help but at least she’s trying i guess

green: [whyualwayslyin.jpg]

yellow: We all know my hair looks great, come on

green: id also like to point out that not wanting to check on our new friend just because u think she likes a guy instead of u is rly shitty :/

yellow: Yeah, that too

green: we’ve given veronica a lot of reasons to hate us already tbh

red: oh shut the fuck up

green: ok props for not telling me to go purge or something i genuinely appreciate that

red: i’m still mad at you but you don’t need to thank me for that, i’m not that awful
… So can I ask Veronica if she got home alright

go for it

Okay, I need a drink first

--

vroomonica

Today 9:48pm

ok guys we’re at the gas station, do you have any last minute requests??

Nope!! I think we’re good, thanks so much Veronica

wait do they have corn nuts

yeah, do you want some?? like what kind

nah but i heard heather chandler likes them

Oh, good thinking, Betty!! Yeah, you could make it up to Heather Chandler for leaving her party early by buying her some Corn Nuts

hmm i’ll think about it ＿(_ヾ_)/

i’ve never actually had them so idk if they’re any good

They’re alright, I guess?? Not really my thing anyway

same

yeah, idk if anyone has a really strong opinion on corn nuts one way or the other

Corn Nuts are Disgusting

explain lol?? also where are you

They just Suck

And I’m By the Slushie Machine

why is this gas station so big

that’s what she said

i want an “i survived the huge gas station” tshirt

I think I actually Saw Something like That near The Front but I’m not Sure

If they don’t have one, I can make you one, if you really want it!!

yes
hucklebettyfinn: i’ll pay you actual money to put “(that’s what she said)” on the back martha

7.11.J.D: I want a Matching One

7.11.J.D: For my Chauffeur Services and Also getting Punched in the Face

hucklebettyfinn: idk why you got punched in the face but fair is fair

martha-dunnstock has named the conversation “Martha Dunnstock Seamstress Services - Open 24/7”.

Today 9:52pm

how.very.onica: <3 martha you’re the best

martha-dunnstock: I know :)

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 9:53pm

yellow: Hey veronica, just wanted to make sure yo got hme safely!!

how.very.onica: aww that’s so sweet lol, i’m at a gas station right now but i’ll be headed over to martha dunnstock’s in a few

yellow: Cool!! What are you guys gonna be doing

how.very.onica: just watching the princess bride, and i think we’re gonna watch some parks and rec, and grease live?? i’ll have to ask what her and betty already got through

yellow: Oh I loooove parks nd rec!! April is t he best

how.very.onica: truuu

how.very.onica: btw where are heather and heather

how.very.onica: usually they’d burst into the chat by now and start bickering, it’s weirdly silent without them

yellow: Theyre dribking and Im a little drunk alreay

how.very.onica: ok ˄_˄(gif) i think we’re leaving for martha’s now so i’ll text you guys later, byeeeee

--

heather cubed redux

Today 10:07pm

red: heather
green: im right nexg to u the fuck
red: othehr one dumabss
yellow: Presnet!!!! Third floor thouguh lol
red: cool cool
yellow: Did yuo open the wine wihtout me :( 
red: no
green: yea
yellow: :( Im coming down, saev some for me plaes
green: ur e ggonna wanana stay up there hea ther lollll
yellow: What why????
red: youd idn’t tell me uou had a GIRLFIREND
yellow: I figured yourent reayd to talk abotu gay stuff??? Im sory
red: i don’t c a re if youre gay just ebcause i’m not
green: thats ecxactly what were talkign abiut heather ur denial makes us feel like u dont want to hear about how gay we are
green: separtately gay tho we arent datign
red: it’ s NOT D ENIAL?? IM STRAIGHT
yellow: Come onnnn heathehr :/ denial isntn pretty
red: IM STRAIHGHT
green: heather u cant evn say the word “gay”
red: …
green: im literally rhgt next to u u fucj u cant ignore me that easy
green: FCUK
green: IT HAPPEEND ONCE INA DREAM SI ONTN HE MOVE
green: BEEN THE RE DONE THAT PLS INTERCEPT
green: ABFKSMFISHNFH
yellow: RDue
yellow: WHY AM I BEEN THERE DONE THAT WE KISSED LIKE ONCE IN SEIXTH
green: EXACKTY
red: shut thef uk up i left to pee thsi is bUllying

green: U CAN ADDRES ME AS EAGLE 1

green: NOBODY IS CURRENTLY DOING THAT IM TRGAICLALY SIBGLE…..

green: HEATHER IS: IT HAPPENED ONCE IN A DREAM

green: KURT, CODENAME: IF I AHD TO PICK A DUDE (TO MARYR FOR TAX BE NEFITS OFC)

green: RAM IS EAGLE 2

yellow: Who si veronica

green: shit ure right idfkk

yellow: I would say make ehr “currently oign that” but heather would die

yellow: We need less friejnds :

red: kurt and ram are otu fot eh club

green: ok so veronica can be eagl e 2 and jd could be “if i ahd to pick a dude” ?? just for psoryerity i gues

yellow: Psoeyrty

red: stop tyrign to type long words we’re all druhk

yellow: Posterity

red: ;/ showoff

red: you can come drik with us now thouh i’m done beig psised

--

Martha Dunnstock Seamstress Services - Open 24/7

Today 10:17pm

martha-dunnstock: Hey Veronica, where are you??

how.very.onica: WE FOUND A DOG

hucklebettyfinn: WTF BRING IT HERE I WANNA PET IT…

martha-dunnstock: NO!! WHAT IF IT HAS RABIES???

how.very.onica: IT’S OK, WE’RE JUST TAKING IT TO THE SHELTER SO IT DOESN’T
GET HIT BY A CAR AND DIE OR SOMETHING

hucklebettyfinn: :( does it have dog tags

how.very.onica: idk

how.very.onica: OMG IT’S MS FLEMIGNS DOG???

martha-dunnstock: I always thought she was more of a cat person

hucklebettyfinn: nah i think she’s allergic

martha-dunnstock: Any time she mentions Moonbeam Starshine, all she does is complain about him… :(

7.11.J.D: Ok Stoplight so we’re Almost to the Shelter we should be Over in 10

hucklebettyfinn: what if you speed

martha-dunnstock: DON’T SPEED!!!!!!

how.very.onica: we have helmets now, it’s ok!!!!

7.11.J.D: It would be Like 6 if we Speed but I Don’t Want To

hucklebettyfinn: worst bad boy ever

hucklebettyfinn: oh don’t let the ice cream or slushie melt

7.11.J.D: It’s Still Frozen

hucklebettyfinn: you know what nvm jd is my new best friend

martha-dunnstock: Sorry Veronica, you’ve been replaced!!

martha-dunnstock: Oh, shoot, we should stop texting you so you don’t crash

martha-dunnstock: Stay safe, you guys!!

7.11.J.D: Ok

Today 10:29pm

7.11.J.D: We’re Outside

hucklebettyfinn: alright i’ll open a window on the first floor so you can get in and come upstairs, veronica knows the way

hucklebettyfinn: WHY DO YOU STILL HAVE MOONBEAM STARSHINE

how.very.onica: we’ve claimed him as our own

7.11.J.D: Is Now a Bad Time to mention Reginald
martha-dunnstock: WHO IS REGINALD???

7.11.J.D: We got a Cat At the Shelter

7.11.J.D: He’s Moonbeam’s Replacement

how.very.onica: ok if we’re keeping moonbeam we have to change his name, there’s no way i’m torturing an animal by continuing to call him moonbeam starshine

hucklebettyfinn: call him olly olly oxen free

martha-dunnstock: How about Pufflesnoot the First??

7.11.J.D: Rt Martha

how.very.onica: i like pufflesnoot

7.11.J.D: Put “Pufflesnoot Protection Squad” on the Back of Our Shirts too Martha

martha-dunnstock: Sounds good to me!! Now let’s watch some movies

hucklebettyfinn: wait but how are you going to plant reginald in ms fleming’s house before she realizes pufflesnoot is gone

how.very.onica: jd

7.11.J.D: Home Invasion is an unfortunate Skill to Have but it’s the Cross I have to Bear….

martha-dunnstock: … Don’t get arrested

how.very.onica: alright guys, phones away, it’s time to fucking PARTY

hucklebettyfinn: same

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 12:23am

red: VREONCIA

red: VEROFKMICAAAA

how.very.onica: what

red: whatt if i todl you you hav preyth eyes veorinc

how.very.onica: ?? they’re just brown lol but thanks?? i think??

red: veronicica i like yror hai r too it/s sosososo very

how.very.onica: aw that’s so sweet
red: noooo like itss so very. you don't t get it

how.very.onica: if all drunk heather does is compliment me then you should get drunk more often omg

how.very.onica: you should probably turn off your phone though, i don’t want you to say something you’ll regret ¯\_(ツ)_/¯

red: vroenica you’re so nice…… i think i’ll do taht thanhjs

how.very.onica: have fun, heather

red: :)

Chapter End Notes

pufflesnoot the first is a black and white shih tzu and reginald is a black and white shorthaired cat. also i almost made this chapter way more angsty and dramatic but i want to keep it pretty comedic (for now at least) so i let them chill
Chapter Summary

the politics of dogsitting, guessing games, betrayal, and subway. also ram

Chapter Notes

See the end of the chapter for notes

heather cubed redux

*Today 8:42am*

**red:** heatherrrr

**green:** what

**red:** not you, other heather

**green:** we rly need to be clearer about which heather we mean its getting annoying ;/

**yellow:** Sorry, I was showing mr stinson my homework

**yellow:** What’s going on??

**red:** who is your girlfriend

**green:** come on heather u didnt get her to tell u when she was drunk what makes u think shell spill now

**red:** power of friendship ???

**yellow:** Lol, nice try, heather

**yellow:** I’m not going to slip up, I hid it from you for three months just finn

**green:** … ok

**green:** hdksFHSJBFHSKBF SHIT FUCKBOY ALERT

**red:** is it kurt or ram this time

**green:** ITS RAM HE WANTS ME TO PUT HIM IN SQUAD = H^3 + V

**red:** ??? do it?? what’s the problem

**yellow:** I thought we kicked him out of the club friday night

**yellow:** I could’ve sworn we did
green: ure right lmao it was when i was doing the parks and rec ref

green: red: kurt and ram are otu fot eh club

green: so i take it u were jk

red: uh duh

green: damn it

yellow: Damnit

yellow: Add ram to the other chat, I guess

yellow: //=//

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 8:46am

yellow: Heads up, veronica, gay football player incoming

how.very.onica: which one

green has added ramsweeneytodd to the conversation.

Today 8:47am

how.very.onica: ugh why

green: idk ys it always gotta be me adding people to the gotdamn chat

ramsweeneytodd: hey rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrronicaaaaaaaaaa

how.very.onica: euthanize me i can practically hear the bad r-rolling

ramsweeneytodd: dont be like that, ull hurt there feeeeeliiiiiings

how.very.onica: whose feelings

ramsweeneytodd: … idk somebodys

green: what do u want ram if u just wanna harass veronica u can do it irl

ramsweeneytodd: ill pass thx i feel like keeping my balls attached

yellow: Ugh, what do you want

ramsweeneytodd: my aunts dog is missing so shes making me ask everyone if theyve seen him around

red: and you're actually doing it because …???????
ramsweeneytodd: shell right me out of the will if i dont and i really want her sofa

red: fair

ramsweeneytodd: theirs also a cat in her house for some reason idk how it got their but we wanna find a new home for it too

yellow: Ram, please go back to third grade

green: get out of here grammar gestapo

red: [eyes emoji]

red: ram do you have any pictures of the dog

red: or are we just going to hold hands and sing kumbaya until the dog comes back

ramsweeneytodd: [moonbeam.jpg]

ramsweeneytodd: its an old pic but she said it should be recognizable

how.very.onica: hahaha yup i’ve definitely never seen that dog in my life

how.very.onica: sorry ram, hope you and your aunt find it soon hahaha

how.very.onica: ha

ramsweeneytodd: :/ well if your sure

ramsweeneytodd has left the conversation.

Today 8:50am

--

Martha Dunnstock Seamstress Services

Today 8:50am

how.very.onica: DNSKXBJSMKD DID YOU GUYS KNOW RAM IS MS FLEMING’S NEPHEW

martha-dunnstock: ??????????

hucklebettyfinn: WTF RECEIPTS

martha-dunnstock: HOW DIDN’T I KNOW THAT????? I BASICALLY STALKED HIM SINCE FIRST GRADE????????????????

7.11.J.D: SHWKDHUSKSLANDHSKSS THERE IS N O W AY I’M GOING TO SURVIVE B ABYSITTING P UFFLESNOOT AM I

hucklebettyfinn: *titanic pennywhistle solo*
7.11.J.D: THIS IS NOT A TIME FOR JOKES BETTY MY LIFE IS ON THE LINE

how.very.onica: heyheyhey chill!!! you’re not gonna die jd

7.11.J.D: Sounds Fake but Ok

how.very.onica: anyway receipts ramsweeneytodd: my aunts dog is missing so she's making me ask everyone if they’ve seen him around

hucklebettyfinn: alright i know ram lives across town so as long as we’re careful we should live probably

7.11.J.D: Someone Else will Have to Take Pufflesnoot Overnight

hucklebettyfinn: i would volunteer but my parents are literally so nosy

hucklebettyfinn: it’s a miracle they still think i’m straight

how.very.onica: rt

7.11.J.D: Rt

martha-dunnstock: I would say “rt” but we all know I’m the only straight one

martha-dunnstock: Oh, not to speak for J.D. though!!! I shouldn't assume anything like that

7.11.J.D: Nah you’re Right

hucklebettyfinn: martha dunnstock: mother theresa, master seamstress, and the lone het in the group chat

7.11.J.D: The Hetero Representation we Deserve

how.very.onica: lol anywho my parents are also nosy, so martha you gotta take pufflesnoot duty overnight

martha-dunnstock: I don’t know, you guys…

7.11.J.D: [pufflesnoot.jpg]

martha-dunnstock: !!! I take it all back, I’ll host him overnight

how.very.onica: praise

martha-dunnstock: :)

hucklebettyfinn: martha is the only human under the age of like 25 that can make a smiley face not look passive aggressive anymore

martha-dunnstock: :)

hucklebettyfinn: :) sweaty

7.11.J.D: :(
hucklebettyfinn: jd no offense but never do that again it makes you look like a serial killer

7.11.J.D: :(  

Today 11:34am

7.11.J.D: I’m taking Pufflesnoot to Subway

hucklebettyfinn: WTF OMW

7.11.J.D: What the Fuck Betty Please find your Chill

hucklebettyfinn: NEVERBR IM ALWAYS A SLUT FOR SUBWAY I’LL SEE YOU INA MINUTE

martha-dunnstock: BETTY???

martha-dunnstock: SHE ISN’T KIDDING, SHE JUST SPRINTED OUT THE DOOR

hucklebettyfinn: SORRY MARTHA GOTTA MOTOR I’LL GET YOU A COOKIE OR SOEMEHTJING

martha-dunnstock: WHO AM I SUPPOSED TO SIT WITH?????

martha-dunnstock: :(  

--

heather cubed redux  

Today 1:33pm

red: HEATHER WHO THE FUCJJ IS YROU GIRLFIREND I’M LOSJG MY MIND

yellow: Oh my god fine, please chill, her name is hillary

red: DBDUWHGDGEJDNSBDH WTF THERE ISN’T A FUCKIGN HILLARY AT WESTERBURG

red: WHAT SCHOOL DOES SHE GO TO????????

yellow: She lives in Illinois

red: HOW THENF UFCK DO YOU MEET SOMEONE WHO LIVES IN ILLINOIS………..

green: internet dumbass

yellow: She’s kind of famous??

yellow: Like she’s on tv a lot, so you might know her

red: WHAT’S HER LAST NAME I GOTTA CYBERSTALK THIS BITCH…. NOBODY IS GOOD ENOUGH FOR A HEATHER
how.very.onica: jd did you get me anything from subway earlier

7.11.J.D: No You Never Asked ???

how.very.onica: ok this friendship is over you’re dead to me

7.11.J.D: …

how.very.onica: dFHSIJFH SHIT I WAS KIDDING….. DON’T HATE ME

hucklebettyfinn: sorry veronica jd is my new best friend now

how.very.onica: BETRAYAL

hucklebettyfinn: jd’s name in my contacts is “subway buddy” now

7.11.J.D: Say Goodbye to your Precious Subway >;

how.very.onica: i lost a friend to social justice……… ;(

7.11.J.D: Correction: Subway Justice™

hucklebettyfinn: checkmate sjws

martha-dunnstock: :/ I’m still mad about earlier, you guys…

how.very.onica: ok, in my defense, the heathers were being icy as fuck today so you wouldn’t have wanted to sit with us anyway

martha-dunnstock: Yes, I would’ve!!! It would be better than eating alone in the corner like a loser again

7.11.J.D: FUCK Please Tell Me you’ll Still Take Pufflesnoot Tonight

martha-dunnstock: I have half a mind not to :/
**hucklebettyfinn**: i’m sorry for not inviting you along but i’m not sorry for going to subway

**hucklebettyfinn**: i want my ashes scattered in front of subway hq when i die

**martha-dunnstock**: Okay, we all know Betty’s union with Subway is sacred, so I’m not that mad about you running out… But I still wish that somebody had invited me to Subway or to their table, you know?

**how.very.onica**: yeah that’s fair

**hucklebettyfinn**: sorry martha

**7.11.J.D**: I Technically did Nothing Wrong but I feel Guilty Anyway

**martha-dunnstock**: :)

**martha-dunnstock**: Subway Justice has been served!

> how.very.onica has named the conversation “Subway Justice”.

*Today 3:12pm*

> 7.11.J.D has named the conversation “Subway Justice™”.

*Today 3:12pm*

**hucklebettyfinn**: respect jd’s intellectual property or i’ll call the internet police on you!!!!1111

--

**heather cubed redux**

*Today 5:07pm*

**red**: heather

**yellow**: N O

**red**: :/

**green**: ok let heather live at least give her ur gf’s first initial

**yellow**: B

**red**: WTF IS IT BEATRICE THAT CHEAP HOE WHO TRIED TO STEAL MY HANDBAG LAST YEAR

**green**: wtf kind of backstabbing traitor do u think heather is

**yellow**: Yeah, it’s not beatrice

**yellow**: I do have standards, you know

**green**: DBISHFSJFBFJ I ALMOST WISH I WERE FRIENDS WITH BEATRICE JUST SO I COULD SEND HER THAT SCREENSHOT.........
yellow: Don’t

green: u think i have her contact info??!!??! lmfaoo000 what kind of traitorous bitch do u think i am [laugh-crying emoji x5]

red: a big one

green: ok damn u got me there

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 6:16pm

how.very.onica: ok i don’t trust your silence wtf are you doing

green: playing guessing games pretty much

how.very.onica: i’m kinda surprised heather hasn’t outlawed those either lol

yellow: Same, but she’s so nosy that it works to her advantage most of the time

green: shes gonna see these messages tho

yellow: On it

how.very.onica: was friday just so crazy that you guys are burnt out or something?? guessing games are pretty tame compared to everything on friday

green: yea friday was wild enough to last us for a while i think we met the crazy quota for the month

how.very.onica: i like the change of pace \_(_Ye)_/\ i just want to have a normal senior year from here on out

yellow: I hope we don’t jinx it

green: probably just did [eyes emoji] damn it veronica

how.very.onica: whatever lol see you guys tomorrow

--

Subway Justice™

Today 11:23pm

7.11.J.D: Martha Are you Awake

7.11.J.D: Martha I’m Outside with Pufflesnoot

7.11.J.D: M

7.11.J.D: A
7.11.J.D: R
7.11.J.D: T
7.11.J.D: H

hucklebettyfinn: you’re fired as my best friend

how.very.onica: jd oh my god just break into her house she and her parents sleep like rocks
how.very.onica: just don’t let the neighbors see you or anything

7.11.J.D: Yes now Quiet or you’ll Wake Betty and Veronica Up

martha-dunnstock: WE’RE HAVING A SERIOUS TALK LATER, J.D.!!!!
7.11.J.D: What Time do your Parents Go to Work
martha-dunnstock: 8:00, a.m. not p.m.
7.11.J.D: Cool I’ll Come Get Pufflesnoot Then

heather cubed redux

7.11.J.D: DID J.D. REALLY BREAK INTO MY HOUSE???????????
7.11.J.D: Yes now Quiet or you’ll Wake Betty and Veronica Up
7.11.J.D: What Time do your Parents Go to Work
martha-dunnstock: 8:00, a.m. not p.m.
7.11.J.D: Cool I’ll Come Get Pufflesnoot Then

red: heather
yellow: If this is about my girlfriend, you can get her name on my deathbed
red: no it’s actually not about her this time
green: [surejan.gif]
red: stop it’s too early for dead memes
green: [i-aint-get-no-sleep-cause-of-yall.gif]
yellow: Free me
red: an y way
red: … okay i lied i’m asking about your girlfriend again
yellow: I’m never telling you her name
red: yeah but you could tell me other things like hair color or something idc
green: damn ok im giving heather credit for once thats actually a good idea
yellow: Okay fine, you can ask three questions about her a day

yellow: But make them smart questions?? Like it’s too easy if you just ask about appearance or like “what’s the last letter in her first name”

red: deal

yellow: Also, I don’t care if veronica knows I’m gay so we can use the squad chat for this

yellow: We remembered to kick ram out of the chat, right

green: he left on his own for once

green: so anyway thats two for three heathers who will readily admit gayness to veronica

red: fuck off

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 7:56am

yellow: Just to bring you up to speed, veronica: I’m gay and I have a girlfriend, but heather c didn’t know until recently

yellow: So, we’ve made a guessing game out of it to see if she can figure out who it is

how.very.onica: omg that’s great

how.very.onica: i would play too but that’s your business lol i’ll just spectate

green: take notes ms heather nosy chandler

red: in third grade you got a door slammed into your face when you tried to eavesdrop on the principal

green: ok listen

how.very.onica: this sounds like an adventure and a half

green: i swear to god she hid weed somewhere in the office it was my MISSION TO FIND IT THIS IS BULLYING

yellow: There wasn’t any weed

green: but if there was it wouldve made such a badass headline

how.very.onica: “local fetus heather duke busts principal for weed, becomes heiress to nefarious drug operation”

green: see this one gets it

green: im gay too veronica dont let heather m upstage me
how.very.onica: lol nice

how.very.onica: ugh shit ram wants me to let him back in the chat, should i

green: no

yellow: No

how.very.onica: ok my heart also says no but he’s so annoying, i gotta if i want him to leave me alone

how.very.onica has added ramsweeneytodd to the conversation.

Today 8:02am

ramsweeneytodd: why was martha dumptruck walking my aunts dog this morning

how.very.onica: it’s dunnstock

red: how the fuck should we know we don’t talk to her

ramsweeneytodd: veronica doze so why was she walking my aunts dog

how.very.onica: idk it was probably somebody else’s dog??? i know martha doesn’t have one but her neighbors have like five million

ramsweeneytodd: add martha to the convo

how.very.onica: ok jesus give me a minute

--

Subway Justice™

Today 8:07am

how.very.onica: RAM SAW MARTHA WALKING PUFFLESNOOT BEFORE SCHOOL AND HE’S DEMANDING TO TALK TO HER SEND HELP

hucklebettyfinn: HDKSNDSKDBDNSHIT

7.11.J.D: FUCK FUCK FUCK FUCK FUCK FUCK

martha-dunnstock: You could add him to this chat instead???

how.very.onica: WHY THE FUCK WOULD I DO THAT JD IS HERE RAM WOULD KILL HIM

7.11.J.D: I P RIZE MY LIFE MARTHA LET ME LIVE

hucklebettyfinn: okay tbh jd could just not talk and ram would never realize
martha-dunnstock: I still want backup, you guys

how.very.onica: he wants me to add you to the heathers’ group chat so you would have me

martha-dunnstock: Nooooo no no no, I don’t want the Heathers judging me

how.very.onica: ok that’s fair, jd and betty don’t talk

hucklebettyfinn: why can’t i talk

how.very.onica: he’ll think something is fishy

hucklebettyfinn: yeah because there is

how.very.onica: yolo bitches

how.very.onica has added ramsweeneytodd to the conversation.

Today 8:09am

ramsweeneytodd: i wont question your weird group chat name but why did you add me here

how.very.onica: because yolo

martha-dunnstock: Hi Ram!! Why did you want to talk to me?? :)

ramsweeneytodd: why were you walking my aunts dog this morning

martha-dunnstock: Oh, I didn’t know Rebecca was your aunt??

ramsweeneytodd: my aunt is ms fleming and i know she isnt your neighbor

martha-dunnstock: Ohh, this is just one big misunderstanding, I’m so sorry!!!

martha-dunnstock: Rebecca’s dog must look like your aunt’s. I was walking Oreo because Rebecca got knee surgery, but even little dogs need exercise!!

ramsweeneytodd: i almost feel bad

how.very.onica: wtf i didn’t know you had a conscience ram

ramsweeneytodd: fuck off dont think ive forgotten that you punched my boyfriend in the face

how.very.onica: no sympathy for biphobes [kiss emoji]

ramsweeneytodd has left the conversation.

Today 8:11am

7.11.J.D: [The-Evil-is-Defeated.jpg]

--

squad = h^3 + v
Today 10:43am

green: if kurt keeps saying ching chong im gonna kill him

how.very.onica: i’ll hide the body

yellow: Veronica, you don’t even have a car

red: don’t be fucking rude

yellow: So why is kurt being a racist dickbag again??

green: idk something were talking about in class probably

how.very.onica: why don't you know this

red: neither of us pay attention in any of our classes ever

green: ok he just put his fingers by his eyes and pulled the skin to make them look like slats is this the fucking 90s yikes

yellow: WHAT THE FUCK

how.very.onica: this is some next level fuckboy shit

red: okay fuck this douchebag for real him and ram are out of the club

green: thank GOD

green: ok thats it he just drew on his hand with yellow highlighter im dragging this dumb shit to the seventh circle of hell and back byeee

Today 10:49am

green: FUCK THIS

yellow: What happened

red: they both got detention for an hour after school

yellow: What the fuck, why did heather get detention???

how.very.onica: wtf

green: i called him white devil trailer trash and apparently thats comparable to calling me (and i quote) kim jong hoe

yellow: SHIT

yellow: I'M GONNA HAVE TO TAKE THE BUS HOME

red: priorities

yellow: HAVE YOU EVER BEEN ON THE BUS HEATHER????
red: no but it can’t be that bad

how.very.onica: the bus is hell

green: yea dont erase heathers struggle with public transportation

red: [I'm-A-Nice-Fucking-Person.gif]

eyellow: [surejan.gif]

red: this is HARASSMENT

red: WA IT FUCKKKKK I DON’T AHVE A RIDE

yellow: You could always take the bus to hell with me

how.very.onica: actually i think jd has a sidecar for his motorbike??

how.very.onica: so like if i ask him he could bring it and you could hitch a ride with us

green: wtf i want a joyride in a sidecar

how.very.onica: sorry heather lmao there’s not enough room

yellow: You could always give heather a lapdance lmao

green: what kind of animal do u take me for im at least a third dinner date kind of gal pal

how.very.onica: oh if you see betty sprint out the door at lunch can martha come sit with us

yellow: :/

green: ew

how.very.onica: :/// she’s my best friend since diapers, don’t be fucking rude

red: yeah martha can sit with us, i don’t care

how.very.onica: cool, if betty doesn’t sprint out can she come too

yellow: Yeah

green: bettys alright yea

red: sure

--

Subway Justice™

Today 11:03am

how.very.onica: guess who just secured an invitation to the heathers’ table for one betty finn and one miss martha dunnstock
hucklebettyfinn: wtf why

martha-dunnstock: That’s so cool!!! Thanks, Veronica!!!!!!

7.11.J.D: [cryingseal.jpg]

how.very.onica: jd at least you don't have to eat radioactive garbage from the cafeteria

7.11.J.D: Yup I get to eat Radioactive Garbage à la 7/11

how.very.onica: come on you love it there, it’s literally part of your username

7.11.J.D: Ok True

martha-dunnstock: Hey, J.D., can you bring me a slushie after school??

7.11.J.D: Sure

martha-dunnstock: Thanks a bunch!! I’ll pay you back, don’t worry

hucklebettyfinn: can you get me one even though i’m broke

7.11.J.D: Yeah Whatever

hucklebettyfinn: sweet, thanks new best friend

how.very.onica: btw jd can you bring your sidecar?? heather duke got detention so heather chandler doesn't have a ride, i said she could come with us

7.11.J.D: Uhh Idk where the Sidecar Is But I can Look

how.very.onica: awesome

7.11.J.D: She has to Hold Pufflesnoot Though

how.very.onica: that's fair


--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 3:17pm

red: where are you veronica

how.very.onica: i’m at the front of the school waiting for jd, he’ll be here in like ten

red: okay

yellow: It smells like sw eat and I watn to d ie

how.very.onica: same

yellow: No lietally my gilfriei nd just broke u pwith me
red: SDHWKDHUD WH AT THRNEUFK

how.very.onica: what the fuck

red: I'LL KILL HER SHOULD I KILL HER

yellow: Please don’t kill her I’m just upset she did it ofer TEXT

yellow: WHILE I’M ON THE BUS

how.very.onica: wtf that’s so shitty

red: FUCK THE GUESSING GAME DO I KNOW HER WHO IS THIS BITCH

yellow: I’LL TELL YOU IF YOU PROMISE YOU WON’T DO ANYTHING CRAZY

red: I’ll do crazy shit with permission now WHO IS THIS BACKSTABBING WHORE

yellow: Betty

Chapter End Notes

... then who was phone????
i’m already working on the next two chapters so they should be up quicker than this one.
also ram was almost a musical theater nerd but i decided against it in the end
Kidpocalypse

Chapter Summary

Revenge™, featuring questionable life choices and the football gays

Chapter Notes

this is the longest chapter i’ve written i’m screaming

See the end of the chapter for more notes

\[ \text{squad} = h^3 + v \]

Today 3:19pm

red: BETTY IS NOT INVITED TO OUR TABLE ANYMORE FORGET THAT EVIL IRRELEVANT BITCH

how.very.onica: ok betty really fucked up and breaking up over text was not alright

how.very.onica: but she’s my friend so i’m not gonna pretend i’m cool with you straight up calling her a bitch

red: okay you’re right

red: she still can’t sit with us though

--

heather cubed redux

Today 3:21pm

red: okay heather my ride is here so i’m pretending to be calm but i want you to know that i’ll ruin that piece of shit, veronica’s friend or no

yellow: Don’t ruin her

red: why not

yellow: Basic morals?? Plus veronica will hate you if you do, and I’ll hate myself for letting you

red: alright fine, let’s hold off plotting betty’s demise until heather gets out of detention

yellow: No, no demise, heather
red: she hurt you?? i’m not about to let that slide?????

yellow: I’m not saying we should, I want some petty revenge, I just don't want to do anything that could seriously hurt her

red: wait did you think i was actually going to kill her??

yellow: You said you were going to?? What else was I supposed to think heather

red: it’s a figure of speech, i just want to pull a dumb prank on her to make her feel bad that she ever hurt you

yellow: Okay, glad we’re on the same page

red: do you want ice cream or thin mints or something, i can have red dawn drop me off at your place and i can go get some from that convenience store

yellow: Please

--

Subway Justice™

Today 4:04pm

hucklebettyfinn: hey jd you’re coming back to school tomorrow right

7.11.J.D: Yes

hucklebettyfinn: if i paid you would you be my bodyguard tomorrow

7.11.J.D: It Depends on What the Job Entails

hucklebettyfinn: skipping your classes and following me around all day to make sure the heathers don’t jump me

7.11.J.D: Why What did you Do

martha-dunnstock: Wait, what happened??

hucklebettyfinn: i broke up with heather mcnamara so they’re probably out for my blood

how.very.onica: you did it over text, even i think they're kind of justified

7.11.J.D: What the Fuck Betty

hucklebettyfinn: look if i did it in person heather would’ve cried and that's basically a homing signal for the other two to find her and pounce on me

martha-dunnstock: Did you at least tell her why you broke up with her????

hucklebettyfinn: i said i needed space

how.very.onica: ohhh my GOD BETTY WTF
7.11.J.D: Betty that is So Bad

hucklebettyfinn: i knoww but if i told her the truth it would've made her feel worse

hucklebettyfinn: the real problem is that i just wasn't invested and that would make her feel like she doesn't deserve love or something

martha-dunnstock: Betty Louise Finn, you apologize to Heather McNamara right now, or so help me God!

hucklebettyfinn: N OO i gotta save face you feel me???? like i can apologize in a few days but if i do it right now the heathers will think i’m just trying to keep them from murdering me instead of actually feeling sorry

martha-dunnstock: /Do/ you feel sorry?

hucklebettyfinn: …

7.11.J.D: Whatever I’ll Be your Bodyguard tomorrow Betty

7.11.J.D: Veronica if I Get Detention For Skipping you should Get a Ride with The Heathers

how.very.onica: ok i can try to play damage control for betty too, you fucked up really bad but you're still my friend

hucklebettyfinn: i feel so loved

martha-dunnstock: Speaking of love, how is Pufflesnoot??

how.very.onica: he’s chilling in the sidecar with heather, it’s hella cute actually omg

how.very.onica: [heathersnoot.jpg]

martha-dunnstock: Wait, doesn't she know that Ms. Fleming’s dog is missing? What if she puts two and two together D:

how.very.onica: nah it’s cool, she disowned kurt and ram

how.very.onica: so like even if she figures it out i doubt she would tell ram about it

    Today 5:52pm

martha-dunnstock: Hey, we all have Mr. Stinson for pre-calculus, right??

how.very.onica: yeah

martha-dunnstock: What’s the answer to number 17 on the homework?

how.very.onica: i got 101 but i’m not sure if you’re supposed to round up from 100.6 or not

martha-dunnstock: Thanks!!

martha-dunnstock: Also, J.D., you can bring over Pufflesnoot early tonight! My parents are eating out for dinner, so if you can be here before 7, you won’t have to break in
7.11.J.D: Sounds Good

7.11.J.D: Don’t take Pufflesnoot Out for a Walk After 6 Tomorrow Morning Though

martha-dunnstock: Why not??

7.11.J.D: Ram is on some Weird Fitness Regimen so he Jogs Around Town at 6

martha-dunnstock: Aw, okay :( I can wake up a little early each day to take him out for a walk, but it’ll be dark out

how.very.onica: as long as you don’t trip or get kidnapped it should be fine lmfao

hucklebettyfinn: oh jd do i have to pay you to be my bodyguard or can you do it for free

7.11.J.D: I can Do It for Free

hucklebettyfinn: alright good because my work hours are so shitty that i couldn’t pay you decently for like a week

hucklebettyfinn: did we have french homework veronica

how.very.onica: i think my class is behind yours so idk

hucklebettyfinn: well shit

--

\textbf{squad} = h^3 + v

\textit{Today 6:20pm}

green: my parents just dragged me for like two hours straight for getting detention im lucky to be alive

red: rt

yellow: Heather, please read your messages

green: ok

\textit{Today 6:24pm}

green: WHAT THE FUCK

how.very.onica: don’t kill her, i know she fucked up but i can get her to apologize

red: yeah veronica is right

green: wtf no

how.very.onica: like idk if she feels bad about it but like she’ll come to her senses soon????

red: wait what the FUCK SHE BROKE UP WITH ACTUAL GOLDEN RETREIVER
HEATHER MCNAMARA AND SHE DOESN'T EVEN FEEL FUCKING BAD ABOUT IT???
WHAT KIND OF SOULLESS MONSTER?????????

green: veronica idk how to tell u this but ur friend is. literally the devil incarnate

green: like she broke up with heather mcnamara. HEATHER MCNAMARA

green: SHE IS A TINY GENTLE DAFFODIL???? AND BETTY JUST STEPPED ON HER
LIKE TRASH

green: ERGO BETTY IS TRASH AND SHES DEAD TO ME

yellow: Stop insulting betty, I’m mad at her and I’m upset but it was probably my fault to begin with

green: WTF NO HEATHER URE A BEAUTIFUL GEM

how.very.onica: i know betty fucked up and she's totally in the wrong, but i can get her to realize
she’s being an asshole ok

how.very.onica: trust me

red: yeah, listen to veronica and heather m, heather

--

heather cubed redux

Today 6:29pm

red: i lied don't listen to veronica betty is going DOWN

green: ure so twofaced im crying

yellow: Well I mean she /is/ a gemini

green: DNWKNDHSKS ROASTED

red: it’s not roasting if i agree [eyes emoji]

red: anyway

yellow: Please don’t do anything serious to betty, just put phlegm in her drink or something

green: y

red: what about prank calls

green: ok prank calls i can get on board with if we make it rly crazy

yellow: Idk, it depends on what you mean by crazy

green: like calling her at work and asking to throw a birthday party for like a million kids with no notice
green: so she has to run around like an idiot setting everything up only for no kids to arrive

red: FCDHKJNGBFHVJDNV THAT’S THE BEST IDEA YOU’VE EVER HAD WTF

yellow: SHE WORKS AT A MATTRESS STORE????

green: E V E N B E T T E R

yellow: IDK IF THEY WOULD EVEN TAKE A CALL LIKE THAT SERIOUSLY??

red: D O IT

yellow: NO NO SHE ISN'T WORKING TODAY

green: WTF WHEN IS SHE WORKING NEXT

yellow: TOMORROW FROM 5 TO 9 I THINK ONLY LIKE ONE OTHER PERSON WILL BE WORKING WITH HER

red: I’M LIVIGN

red: WE SHOULD COME TO MY HOUSE AFTER SCHOOL TOMORROW SO THEN WE CAN ALL BE THERE

green: we should strap a camera onto kurt or ram and send them to the store to see if she actually sets shit up

green: wait no both omfg then we can get multiple camera angles eudjsbdjdj

yellow: After you called kurt “white devil trailer trash” in class today???

red: wave a can of beer under either of their noses and they’ll do pretty much whatever you want, i don’t think they care

green: were making this fucking happen

yellow: Okay, I’ll text the both of them, how much beer do you have heather

red: [somuchbeer.jpg]

yellow: Oh my god, that’s enough to fuel five kurts and rams for like a month

green: i love life

--

**Subway Justice™**

*Today 9:36pm*

7.11.J.D: Do You Ever just Think About Fate

hucklebettyfinn: jd it’s only 9pm
7.11.J.D: Good Point Tbh

*Today 12:02am*

7.11.J.D: So how about Fate

how.very.onica: go to sleep

7.11.J.D: It’s only Midnight

how.very.onica: yeah on a school night go to bed

hucklebettyfinn: oh my sweet summer child

hucklebettyfinn: i don’t go to bed until 1am at the earliest

7.11.J.D: I just Pass Out Randomly

how.very.onica: ok fine if you’re gonna stay up please do it in a different chat, some of us are trying to sleep

hucklebettyfinn: welp you heard the cranky old woman jd it’s time to be cool in a different chat

7.11.J.D: I think I’m the Oldest Actually

*Today 5:41am*

martha-dunnstock: SOS SOS

7.11.J.D: What Happened

martha-dunnstock: I think I twsited my ankle I tripped on a 7/11 cup

7.11.J.D: FUCK SHIT WHERE AR EYOU

martha-dunnstock: corne r of lehmann and waters

7.11.J.D: STAY FUCKIGN CALM I’LL BE R IGHT T HERE

martha-dunnstock: I’m c alm it just hurts reallly bad

7.11.J.D: ST AY FUCKI G N CA L M

martha-dunnstock: I’m calm??? Plea se don’t crash your motrobike????

*Today 6:27am*

hucklebettyfinn: WTF MARTHA ARE YOU OKAY

martha-dunnstock: Yup! J.D. took me to the hospital, I’m back at home now. I don’t think I’ll make it to school today, though :( 

how.very.onica: oh shit that's too bad!!!
martha-dunnstock: It’s actually kind of nice!! Now I have time to work on those t-shirts

7.11.J.D: [ElmoRise.gif]

hucklebettyfinn: jd are you still gonna be my backup today

7.11.J.D: Yeah

7.11.J.D: FUCK W HO’S GOING TO WATCH PUFFLESNOOT

martha-dunnstock: I’m staying home today so I can!!!!

7.11.J.D: Thank God

hucklebettyfinn: praise martha

how.very.onica: all hail

--

heather cubed redux

Today 7:16am

red: you know, betty is in our gym class, we could just jump her and save our resources

green: u just dont wanna give kurt and ram ur beer

red: …

yellow: We aren't jumping my ex-girlfriend

green: yea the prank call will be more satisfying come on

yellow: Besides, she probably got someone to make sure we don't go after her, even if I wanted to it wouldn't be worth it

red: ;///////

yellow: /Besides,/ veronica would hate you

red: literally did not even ask

yellow: You know I’m right though

red: … yeah fine

Today 8:33am

green: shes been staring at us for twenty minutes can i tell her this isnt a museum

yellow: Yeah

green: wait what the hell
red: trenchcoat just stormed in here like it’s the fucking bastille instead of study hall

green: ok ok he sat down by betty and hes glaring at us

tyellow: Did she seriously get him to be her bodyguard????????

tyellow: What the fuck

tyellow: She can't seriously think we would hurt her, right

green: it could be some dumb intimidation tactic idfk

red: as if we’d be scared by some lone wolf beta douche smh

Today 9:02am

red: okay i have english with her next, if i pull her into the girls’ bathroom away from jd i could freak her out

tyellow: NO

green: seriously heather im not bailing u out on assault charges

green: be cool the prank call will be worth it

red: f i n e

Today 11:32am

red: did veronica seriously just say that

green: wait what i missed it

tyellow: She just said she’s not picking sides, that's fair heather

red: i guess

red: FUCKKFK

green: mmm watcha sayyy

red: I CANT BELIEVE SHE JUST WENT TO SIT WITH BETTY

red: HWO DO WE GET HER TO COME BACK….  

tyellow: Step 1: stop being petty about them staying friends

green: ok u know theres no way in hell well ever make it past that step

yellow: Should I just go and talk to them

green: N OOO I WANNA PRANK CALL BETTY PLS DONT BE REASONABLE
yellow: Can I talk to her after the prank call

green: eya at that point idgaf do whatever

--

**Subway Justice™**

*Today 1:23pm*

**martha-dunnstock:** The shirts are done!

**martha-dunnstock:** [shirts1.jpg]

**martha-dunnstock:** [shirts2.jpg]

**hucklebettyfinn:** OMG YOU MADE ONE FOR PUFFLESNOOT

**7.11.J.D:** You’re a Saint Martha

**martha-dunnstock:** Yep! Pufflesnoot didn't want to sit still when I got his measurements, though, so if it looks a little wonky, that would be why

**martha-dunnstock:** :)

**martha-dunnstock:** Thank you!!

**how.very.onica:** i'm never taking mine off wtf

**how.very.onica:** you even added little patches for our friend memes???

**how.very.onica:** i’m gonna cry this is beautiful

**martha-dunnstock:** If you can get to my house after school, you can pick them up then

**how.very.onica:** sounds great omg

**hucklebettyfinn:** i have work at 5 so if we want to hang out after that i can’t stay long

**hucklebettyfinn:** plus homework ugh

**how.very.onica:** yeah i have a heaping pile of shit to do for chem

**7.11.J.D:** Don’t we All Though

**hucklebettyfinn:** don’t remind me

*Today 1:34pm*

**hucklebettyfinn:** okay it’s a small miracle that jd hasn't gotten yelled at once the entire day for following me around

**martha-dunnstock:** Maybe the teachers just don’t notice him??
how.very.onica: he wears a trenchcoat inside, i think they’d make a point of noticing him

how.very.onica: shit, no offense tho jd

7.11.J.D: None Taken it’s Weird to wear a Trenchcoat Indoors I Know

martha-dunnstock: Why do you wear that thing all the time anyway?

7.11.J.D: It’s Comfortable

7.11.J.D: Betty can Confirm This

hucklebettyfinn: yeah it’s weird it’s heavy enough to keep you warm when it’s cold but it’s light enough not to set you on fire when it’s hot

martha-dunnstock: :o That’s interesting!! I wonder what it’s made of

7.11.J.D: Angst

--

heather cubed redux

Today 2:49pm

green: where the fuck are u guys

yellow: Sorry, I had to run copies for mr vallín, I’ll meet you at the jeep in a few minutes

green: what about other heather

red: i’m in the backseat????

green: when the fuck did u get there

red: like ten minutes ago??

green: ok in my defense i was listening to gaga

yellow: Lol gay

green: ikr isnt it great

green: we texted kurt and ram about the call right

yellow: Yeah

yellow: I did it yesterday after heather sent the beer picture

green: ok cool hurry ur ass up so we can go to heathers and make the call

red: doesn’t she start work at five

green: shit ure right
yellow: Yeah, we can find something to do while we wait though

yellow: I vote for glee

red: … anyway

green: heather is a bad gay

red: i’m not gay and glee is garbage

green: nice alliteration

yellow: Go home, ms fleming

yellow: We all know glee has its issues but it’s our trash

yellow: If nothing else, watch it to make it up to me for making revenge on my ex about you????

red: okay i can't even argue with that

red: wait won’t she recognize our number or voices

green: we can use a blocked number i doubt theyd try to track us

yellow: We could always just use an accent or something to hide our voices, too

red: can i be the one to talk

yellow: Sure, knock yourself out

green: as long as i get to script it

--

Call Transcript

Blocked Number → Estevez Mattress Emporium

5:18pm

EME: Hello and welcome to the Estevez Mattress Emporium, this is Dennis, how can I help you?

BN: … Hey, can I speak to Betty?

EME: Yep, one moment please.

BN: … Hello? … Dennis...?

EME: Hi, this is Betty?

BN: Great. I was wondering if you host birthday parties?

EME: … Is this some sort of prank?

BN: No, I’m-- I’m serious. My son Jimmy-- he’s a great kid, you know-- and we, we recently
bought a mattress from your store, and he hasn't stopped jumping on it since. So I was wondering if
you could potentially host a birthday party for him there.

EME: I…

BN: [incomprehensible mumbling] I’m sorry, if it isn’t any trouble, could you put a manager on the
line? I feel like-- like this might be something the manager should handle, my bad.

EME: No, I’m a manager, I’m just… not certain what to tell you, miss.

BN: Sorry, this was… I never should have called. This was a mistake--

EME: No, no, it’s, uh. We could try to host a birthday party, I guess? It depends on how many kids
will be there and when you’re scheduling it. And, like, this is a mattress store, so we don't really
cater, so I think you’d have to hire a separate caterer.

BN: Oh, we don't have to worry about catering, we can just give them water from your break
room… So that’s a yes to the party?

EME: … The break room?

BN: Yeah, so that’s a yes to the party?

EME: I mean, I guess, how many kids will be there?

BN: About, uh… Excuse me, I need to double-check, um…

EME: I’ll wait.

BN: … Ninety-eight.

EME: Excuse me?

BN: There should be ninety-eight kids.

EME: That’s… alright, I’m going to ask one last time, is this a prank call?

BN: No, I’m sorry, Timmy’s just a popular kid, you know how it goes. He goes to a big school,
everyone wants to talk to him…

EME: … Yeah. So that’ll be ninety-eight kids?

BN: Yeah, that’s right.

EME: OK. [sigh] When do you plan to hold it, again?

BN: Oh, uh, would-- would today be possible? In about an hour?

EME: … Um… I think I could do two hours, probably. But uh, not one.

BN: It’s fine, I think two hours should be OK. I can just update the other parents on Facebook?

EME: Great.
BN: Are you alright, Betty? You sound a bit tense.

EME: Just-- just peachy, miss. I don't think I caught your name?

BN: Oh! Silly me, my name is-- Walker, Kim Walker.

EME: Alright, Miss Walker, your party will be ready in two hours.

BN: Thank you so much.

EME: Thank you for your service, we hope to hear from you again soon at the Estevez Mattress Emporium.

Call Ended

5:23pm

--

Gay Club

Today 5:25pm

kurtkellyclarkson has added ramsweeneytodd, red, green, and yellow to the conversation.

Today 5:25pm

kurtkellyclarkson: Hey guys me n ram r outside the mattres place

yellow: Good, we just got off the call with her

red: set up your cameras and mics and go in

red: also i’m not gay

ramsweeneytodd: i have the most acurate gaydar in the hole school dont play dumb

green: ixnay on the aygay

kurtkellyclarkson: What dose that mean r u trying to diss my bf

yellow: No kurt, she’s telling you both to shut it about the gay thing

ramsweeneytodd: ohhhhhhh, closet case. gotcha

red: I'M NOT IN THE CLOSET THERE IS NO CLOSET IN TEH EQUATION I'M FCUKING STRAIGHT

green: a n y w a y

kurtkellyclarkson: Rite so betty is running around like a idiot with that dennis kid from the school paper

yellow: Wait, we have a school newspaper???
**red:** fuck, dennis is another one of veronica’s friends

**green:** he is?? i've sure as hell never seen them talking

**red:** well they were friends in middle school

**yellow:** you were friends with beatrice in middle school

**red:** good point, never mind

**ramsweeneytodd:** their hauling all the mattresses to the back of the store

**yellow:** turn on your cameras

**kurtkellyclarkson:** fuck of we already did

**red:** yeah but we said to go inside, numbnuts

**ramsweeneytodd:** we tried the doors r locked

**green:** i'm crying this is great

**yellow:** i just can't believe she didn't recognize heather’s voice?? you were so obvious

**red:** i was using an accent like you suggested so how about you fuck off sweetpea :)

**yellow:** “suburban mom” isn’t an accent?????

**green:** to be fair it could probably be considered a dialect

**ramsweeneytodd:** “susan hold my handbag im about to smack a bitch”

**kurtkellyclarkson:** “i now there were pot brownies at that bakesale u two dollar hore”

**green:** hey only were allowed to fuck around ure on watch

**kurtkellyclarkson:** we don't have to take this u now we could just leave

**yellow:** think of the beer

**ramsweeneytodd:** ok u got us their, well stay

**kurtkellyclarkson:** speaking of beer betty sat down i think she's drinking

**yellow:** i'd get drunk too if i thought 98 kids were gonna invade my workplace

**green:** i'm still screaming about that i mouthed “19 maybe” and heather thought i said 98

**red:** lipreading is hard

**ramsweeneytodd:** i think shes texting now
Subway Justice™

Today 5:33pm

hucklebettyfinn: kill me someone just called and asked us to host a birthday party

how.very.onica: at a mattress store?????

hucklebettyfinn: for 98 KIDS

how.very.onica: JFSKHFNJSFUHF WHAT THE FUCKJ WHO EVENN DOES THAT

7.11.J.D: It Had to Be a Prank Call

hucklebettyfinn: SHE KEPT TALKING ABOUT HER KID IN ANNOYING DETAIL IT’S REAL

martha-dunnstock: When is it??

hucklebettyfinn: IN 2 HOURS I HAD TO TALK HER DOWN FROM ONE

martha-dunnstock: OH MY GOD

7.11.J.D: SOMEBODY FREE BETTY

how.very.onica has named the conversation “Free Betty”.

Today 5:35pm

martha-dunnstock: Is that a reference to Free Willy??

how.very.onica: IT IS NOW

martha-dunnstock: Isn’t that indirectly calling Betty a whale though??????

hucklebettyfinn: IDC EITHER WAY I NEED TO BE FREED

7.11.J.D: Wait How Long does it Take to Set Up a Mattress Store for a Party

hucklebettyfinn: ngl like ten minutes we just had to move the mattresses to make room but I NEED TIME TO DRINK AND EMOTIONALLY PREPARE

how.very.onica: what about refreshments?? or like goodie bags for the kids or whatever

hucklebettyfinn: she just wants us to give kids access to the break room to get water

martha-dunnstock: That sounds like the worst birthday party ever, what was this lady even thinking??

7.11.J.D: Well Probably not the Worst Ever but I Get what you Mean

hucklebettyfinn: dennis is having a crisis in the corner poor dude

how.very.onica: wait i think i knew a dennis in middle school
martha-dunnstock: Yup, he’s on the school paper now

7.11.J.D: Wait We Have a school Paper

how.very.onica: same jd

hucklebettyfinn: FUCKING DENNIS WANTS TO BUST ME FOR UNDERAGE DRINKING FUCK YOU BUDDY YOU'RE GETTING THE WORST PRESENT FOR STAFF SECRET SANTA THIS YEAR

martha-dunnstock: Tag yourself, I’m Dennis

7.11.J.D: I’m Betty

how.very.onica: i’m the alcohol

hucklebettyfinn: i’m dead inside because like

hucklebettyfinn: there's a reason i work at a mattress store instead of babysitting

hucklebettyfinn: and that reason is that i hate kids

how.very.onica: kids are cool after the age of like five but after they turn 11 they're assholes

martha-dunnstock: Do you know how old the kids are??

hucklebettyfinn: no but there's 98 of them

7.11.J.D: Kids are Alright They're just Loud Small People

how.very.onica: yeah but do you wanna herd 98 kids around a small building to keep them from breaking anything

7.11.J.D: No

martha-dunnstock: I’m a babysitter and even I wouldn't want to deal with that :( 

how.very.onica: for just $1 a day you can save betty from chasing 98 kids around a mattress store

martha-dunnstock: In the aaaaarms of the aaaaaangel

7.11.J.D: What the Fuck I want Money Too

how.very.onica: for an additional buck a day you can save jd from whatever he needs saving from

martha-dunnstock: Brain freeze from all the slushies, maybe?? Lol

7.11.J.D: No It’s to Help me Fund my Slushie Habit

hucklebettyfinn: you say that like it’s cocaine

7.11.J.D: Who needs Cocaine

7.11.J.D: Just Freeze your Brain
how.very.onica: jd’s new hot mixtape “straight outta 7/11” now available on itunes

martha-dunnstock has named the conversation “Straight Outta 7/11”.

Today 5:51pm

7.11.J.D: Straight Outta about 20 Different Cities me and My Dad Move a Lot

7.11.J.D: … I Never Said That Ignore Me

Today 6:57pm

7.11.J.D: Betty are you Ready for Death

hucklebettyfinn: waht do yuo an

martha-dunnstock: It’s three minutes until Kidpocalypse, are you ready

hucklebettyfinn: FCUK

how.very.onica: same

martha-dunnstock: How is Dennis faring???

hucklebettyfinn: idk let me chekc

hucklebettyfinn: FICKIGN DENNIS DTICHED ME HE DIDN T EVEN CALL ANYOBE IN

7.11.J.D: He’s getting Dog Shit for Secret Santa

martha-dunnstock: Ew, but then Betty would have to transport it

how.very.onica: just get him a slip of paper that says “fuck you” and sign it from one of your other coworkers

Today 7:10pm

hucklebettyfinn: noboyd is here yet exept kurt nd ram but they’ve been outsidie snice like???

5??????? Idkk

how.very.onica: sometimes god intervenes

Today 7:30pm

hucklebettyfinn: taht was defiintely a parnk call i feel dumb nwo

7.11.J.D: Trace the Call

hucklebettyfinn: it's as bolcked numbr fkuck

martha-dunnstock: I think you could still trace it?? I’m not sure how but I know it's possible

how.very.onica: oh my god it was the heathers. it had to be
how.very.onica: brb dragging them

--

\[ \text{squad} = h^3 + v \]

Today 7:33pm

how.very.onica: I KNOW WHAT YOU DID AND IT WASN'T COOL

red: i don't know what you're talking about at all veronica

how.very.onica: DON'T PLAY DUMB I KNOW YOU PRANK CALLED BETTY AT WORK

yellow: Yeah, we had kurt and ram there keeping watch, so if anything went wrong then they could help

how.very.onica: ok it was kind of funny and betty even seemed amused but STILL

red: if nobody got hurt and even betty thinks it's funny then what's the problem

how.very.onica: it’s the principle of the thing?????

red: i don't get what you mean, nothing bad happened

how.very.onica: of course you wouldn't get it, you don't have any principles

green: DNKSBDKSND SHIT BOY THIS TEA IS SCALDING

red: HEATHER YOU’RE DESD OT ME

yellow: I’m staying out of this because I got what I wanted, and I’m making nice with betty now, but heather d, knock it off

green: bye felicia [peace sign hand emoji]

Today 7:36pm

green has left the conversation.

how.very.onica: ANYWAY, carrot top, the principle of the thing is YOU SHOULDN'T FUCK WITH MY FRIENDS

red: DID YOU SERIOUSLY JUSTBCALL ME CARORIT TOP WTBAT THE FUCK

how.very.onica: IS THAT HONESTLY WHAT YOU’RE FOCUSING ON????? ARE YOU REALLY THAT SHALLOW?????

yellow: Okay, I know I said I was going to stay out of this, BUT… yeah, like a kiddie pool

red: DWILFNEJNFNSJFJDHKDNFHKEJFUEKSHFK
red: WHAT DO YUO EVEN W ANT FROM ME

how.very.onica: IDK???? AN APOLOGY????

red: I'LL APOLOGIZE TO YOU BUT NOT TO THAT SKANK

yellow: BETTY ISN'T A SKANK, SHE JUST FUCKED UP!!!!!! AND WE'RE TALKING IT OUT RIGHT NOW!!!!!!! SO BOTH OF YOU KNOCK IT OFF RIGHT THE FUCK NOW

red: BUT HEATHER

how.very.onica: COME ON I'M NOT ABOUT TO LET THIS GO

yellow: WE DON'T NEED YOU TWO WHITE KNIGHTING FOR US??????????? I'M GLAD YOU CARE ABOUT US THIS MUCH, BUT IT REALLY ISN'T THAT BIG OF A DEAL!!!!!!! SO CHILL THE FUCK OUT SO I CAN GO BACK TO LIVING MY CUTE AND DRAMA-FREE LIFE

yellow: BOTH OF YOU APOLOGIZE TO EACH OTHER RIGHT NOW, YOU DON'T EVEN HAVE TO MEAN IT, JUST DO IT SO WE CAN MOVE ON

red: sorry

how.very.onica: i’m still pissed but sorry for saying you have no principles

red: and calling me carrot top

how.very.onica: and calling you carrot top

*yellow has added green to the conversation.*

Today 7:39pm

green: ok whatd i miss i want screenshots and i want them now

yellow: Veronica called heather “carrot top”

red: and then heather dragged us

green: S C R E E N S H O T S

how.very.onica: [screenshot.jpg]

green: im proud of all of u for being so ruthless :'-)

how.very.onica: sorry my mom said i gotta go home right now immediately

yellow: Shameful

green: whatd i do

red: you put a nose on your emoticon

green: i came out to have a good time and im honestly feeling so attacked right now
yellow: NO OLD MEMES!!!!!!

green: [trollface.jpg]

red has removed green from the conversation.

Today 7:44pm

how.very.onica: such savage wow very meme

red: i feel more betrayed by this than the carrot top thing

---

heather cubed redux

Today 7:46pm

red: how.very.onica: such savage wow very meme

red: i can't believe this is the girl i’m crushing on

yellow: !!!!

red: WAiti FUCKCKK I NEVER SAID THAT I WAS POSSESED

red: FshldnsjkddhskjdHFKSJHFKSJDHDJDN

red: NEVER TELL ANYONE WHAT YOU JUST READ NO SCREENSHOTS N OTHING

green: yea ok were proud of u u tiny gay

red: IM NOT GAY

yellow: Baby steps, heather, baby steps

Chapter End Notes

next chapter has been in the planning stage for like a week already but i’m looking forward to writing it, expect it within the week or two
everything goes to shit™

Chapter Summary

jd has an all-around shitty day. veronica & co help out where they can, with some help from Side Characters™

Chapter Notes

first of all, sorry this chapter took so long! i had to deal with finals, but it's summer now, so i'll have a lot more free time. to make up for how long this took, i've made a playlist on 8tracks for jd

that isn't the only reason it took me so long, though; this is still primarily a humor fic, but i've introduced some more serious stuff, so a lot of time was spent trying to find a balance between the two. if i wrote anything insensitively or if the pacing/mood is weird, let me know and i'll do my best to fix it

tw for parental abuse (implied throughout the chapter, but brought in explicitly for one character near the end). this will also be referenced in future chapters, but i'll provide warnings for whenever it comes up

edit (1/23/17) - 8tracks has succumbed to the evils of capitalism but you can listen to playlists with even more cool songs on the Official H^3 Spotify™

Straight Outta 7/11

Today 6:31am

7.11.J.D: Fair Warning I feel like Shit Today so if I’m More of a Dick than Usual That’s Why

hucklebettyfinn: that sucks

how.very.onica: you're not a dick jd

martha-dunnstock: Aw, that's too bad :( Why don't you stay home??

7.11.J.D: Is that a Joke @Both Of You

martha-dunnstock: No??? If you’re not feeling well, you should stay home

7.11.J.D: Not Happening

martha-dunnstock: If you’re worried about missing anything, I could pick up your homework from your teachers at some point!
7.11.J.D: No I’m Going to School

how.very.onica: seriously dude it's chill if you need a day off

hucklebettyfinn: i’m down for skipping school

7.11.J.D: My Dad isn't very Understanding

how.very.onica: ok i feel that rt

7.11.J.D: Plus skipping School after being Suspended is Just About the Worst Idea I’ve Ever Heard come On

martha-dunnstock: That’s fair, I guess… Just don't work yourself too hard, alright?

7.11.J.D: Sure Whatever

squad = h^3 + v

Today 6:37am

how.very.onica: ok i know you guys don’t like jd but i’m worried about him

red: yeah same i’m worried about him BRINGING ANOTHER GUN TO SCHOOL BUT WITH ACTUAL BULLETS THIS TIME

how.very.onica: heather come on

red: DON’T YOU D A RE SAY I'M OVERRAECTING

how.very.onica: i wasn't going to?? that was fucked up of him but he’s still my friend and i’m still worried about him

green: what's the deal

how.very.onica: [screenshot.jpg]

yellow: I don’t understand?? There isn't really much to be worried about, he's just having a bad day, he’ll get over it

how.very.onica: maybe but like

red: he’s fine

how.very.onica: he’s really not, he’s always tearing himself down like this and it's really worrying me

yellow: I make self-deprecating comments all the time, it’s not that big of a deal

green: ok no im with veronica on this

green: i dont trust that “sure whatever” thats shady as hell
how.very.onica: THANK you, do you know anyone that has multiple classes with him that could keep an eye on him for me

yellow: Well, if you're really that worried, I have history with him

how.very.onica: !?!?! WTF GIVE ME THE DEETS

yellow: Nooo, I mean I have history /class/ with him

green: damn

red: i’m telling you, mr. rebel without a cause is fine

green: did u google james dean movies to make that ref

red: [gtchicken.jpg]

how.very.onica: this isn't funny, i’m seriously worried

red: fine fine we’ll get eyes on him

red: i know that martha dumptruck has english and gym with him, and heather m has history (class) with him

how.very.onica: **dunnstock

green: so well just need like 5 more people at most

yellow: I’m on it

yellow: Being a cheerleader gives me an in with everybody, so

how.very.onica: thanks so much, you guys

yellow: I can put everyone in a group chat so you can get all their findings in one place

how.very.onica: no creepy levels of surveillance tho, i just wanna make sure he doesn't do anything

green: like what

red: like blowing us all up

how.very.onica: oh shut up

red: his dad is big bud dean construction???? he’d have the means to get supplies

green: ok normally id say go all in and roast his ass but just this once heather lay off

yellow: Yeah that was too far, don't joke about that

red: i wasn’t joking???????

red: sorry????????
how.very.onica: the question marks aren't very convincing

red: okay fine, i still don't trust that trenchcoat-wearing fuckboy but i’m sorry for being an ass when you're worried about him

how.very.onica: apology accepted

--

Jd Watch

Today 7:45am

eyellow has added how.very.onica, norunninginmylobby, martha-dunnstock, and ramsweeneytodd to the conversation.

Today 7:46am

norunninginmylobby: Who are you people?

yellow has changed restrictions on how.very.onica, norunninginmylobby, martha-dunnstock, and ramsweeneytodd.

Today 7:46am

how.very.onica: WHY IS RAM HERE COULDN'T YOU FIND SOMEBODY ELSE

ramsweeneytodd: ;) u know u love me

martha-dunnstock: What’s going on??

yellow: I’ve gathered you all here today to keep an eye on jd

norunninginmylobby: Who?

yellow: Jason dean

norunninginmylobby: Trenchcoat boy?

how.very.onica: yeah

yellow has named the conversation “Trenchcoat Watch”.

Today 7:48am

martha-dunnstock: I don’t know, I don’t feel right about this…

how.very.onica: martha no don’t leave me

yellow: I could always bring in kurt in her place, he’s in their gym class too

how.very.onica: NOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO!!!!! GOD NO!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

martha-dunnstock: / I guess I’ll stay, but can I tell J.D. about this afterwards??
ramsweeneytodd: r u kidding dumptruck do u want him to shoot u

yellow: Deep breaths, veronica, count to ten

norunninginmylobby: WHO ARE YOU PEOPLE?

how.very.onica: veronica from middle school, martha dunnstock, and ram sweeney the linebacker

norunninginmylobby: Why can’t I leave this chat?

yellow: Sorry dennis, I put restrictions on everyone so you can’t ditch this chat, I’ll take it off once the school day’s over

martha-dunnstock: So I’m trapped either way????? :( 

ramsweeneytodd: ugh shoot me

how.very.onica: tempting

ramsweeneytodd: kinky

norunninginmylobby: LET ME OUT OF HERE!

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 8:34am

red: so how’s fuckboy watch going

how.very.onica: stop calling him a fuckboy, you don't have to pretend to like him but if you're gonna insult him at least get the classification right

green: yea hes a lone wolf doucher the fuckboy aesthetic is totally different

yellow: What’s the fuckboy aesthetic

green: idk sweaty football jerseys

green: socks with sandals

red: socks with sandals are more “my family owns a country club on a yacht” aesthetic

how.very.onica: ok you can't make that joke you live in a mansion

red: it’s a big house

yellow: We’ve been over this already

green: ok fine peak fuckboy aesthetic is weed and beer artfully arranged in the shape of a dick

green: anyway hows lone wolf doucher watch going
how.very.onica: nothing yet, dennis has his first hour but he's probably still pissed from earlier

red: what happened

yellow: I have everyone on quarantine so they can't leave the chat till the end of the day

red: offer him an interview for his paper

green: lol with who

red: don't know don't care, offer an interview with me if that'll make him talk

---

Trenchcoat Watch

Today 8:40am

yellow: Dennis, I’m sorry you're trapped in here, I can get you an interview with heather chandler as a favor

norunninginmylobby: Why would I want an interview with her? If you were actually sorry for trapping me here, you would let me out.

how.very.onica: would a donation be better

norunninginmylobby: I’d take the donation, but it would have to be a hefty one. We blew the last of our budget for the month on pizza last week.

martha-dunnstock: Why did you spend so much money on pizza??

norunninginmylobby: We had to bribe some of the freshmen into investigating some things around the school for us. They may be tiny, but you wouldn't believe how much they eat.

norunninginmylobby: How big of a donation are we talking about?

---

squad = h^3 + v

Today 8:43am

how.very.onica: he’s asking for money

red: WTF

yellow: Veronica offered a donation, dennis didn't ask for shit

red: W T F

how.very.onica: HEATHER YOU NARC

green: fight the power
yellow: :3c

red: fine how much does the little pissant want

yellow: He’s asking us how much you’d want to give, it would have to be a lot though

red: how’s $60 cash

--

Trenchcoat Watch

Today 8:45am

how.very.onica: how about $60 cash

norunninginmylobby: That should be fine.

martha-dunnstock: I don't trust how quiet Ram is…

ramsweeneytodd: excuse u dumptruck some of us r trying not too fail history

how.very.onica: stop calling her that

norunninginmylobby: I’m staying out of this.

ramsweeneytodd: lol y r u defending a truck with such a wide lode

ramsweeneytodd: u were cool in freshmen year y did u turn into such a bitch

how.very.onica: it’s called maturity, doubt you would know anything about that though

yellow: Hello, 911, I just witnessed a murder

ramsweeneytodd: im still breatheing dyke

martha-dunnstock: Dial back on the slurs a bit, Ram

ramsweeneytodd: fuck u dumptruck and all of ur dumb friends

martha-dunnstock: My friends aren't dumb! They're just gay

yellow: Where's life alert when you need them

norunninginmylobby: I sincerely hate all of you, but I love money.

yellow: Rt

how.very.onica: rt

ramsweeneytodd: rt

how.very.onica: so what's jd doing

norunninginmylobby: He’s had his headphones in since he arrived, but he’s doing a worksheet or
martha-dunnstock: I feel mean for saying this, but I didn't expect J.D. to actually do his classwork??

yellow: Well, he did get suspended for a few days, plus being betty’s bodyguard yesterday

ramsweeneytodd: he shouldve been fucking expeled

how.very.onica: yeah ok, you're just salty because you had to bleach the urine stains out of your pants

ramsweeneytodd: dont fuck with me sawyer

how.very.onica: oh, wait, you probably had your mommy do that for you!!!!

how.very.onica: square up, asshole!!!

yellow: Knock it off, you can kill each other later

ramsweeneytodd: ;/

norunninginmylobby: HE’S BLASTING SOME WEIRD SCHOOL SHOOTER MUSIC!

norunninginmylobby: I’M SO TIRED OF THIS WHITE NONSENSE!

--

Straight Outta 7/11

Today 8:52am

7.11.J.D: Ugh

hucklebettyfinn: what

7.11.J.D: Papa Roach is On and I Have No Skips

7.11.J.D: I am Not that One Kid from 2002 Pandora

hucklebettyfinn: you kinda are tho lol

7.11.J.D: Whatever Fuck this Emo Trash I’m going Back to Indie Music

martha-dunnstock: What kind of stuff do you listen to??

7.11.J.D: Idk maybe Tigers Jaw

martha-dunnstock: Oh, I can't say I’ve heard of them, are they any good??

hucklebettyfinn: i googled them and they're categorized as emo so it's really not much of a change

how.very.onica: jd is an emo confirmed

7.11.J.D: Stop Dragging me like This
hucklebettyfinn: does anyone remember back in middle school when i was into botdf

7.11.J.D: What Does that Stand For

martha-dunnstock: Breaking Out of the Deadly Fumes??

how.very.onica: banana oxygen toilet death fuck

7.11.J.D: Bisexual Otters That Die Frequently

hucklebettyfinn: i’m crying

hucklebettyfinn: it stands for blood on the dance floor and my scene phase was so ugly

martha-dunnstock: I might still have pictures at my house??

hucklebettyfinn: GDISBCGSJ BURN THEM

martha-dunnstock: WAIT YIKES!!!

how.very.onica: ?????

martha-dunnstock: PUFFLESNOOT IS ALL ALONE

how.very.onica: FFFCUK

hucklebettyfinn: WE’RE BAD DOG PARENTS

how.very.onica: IF ANYTHING YOU’RE HIS AUNT BUT S H I T

--

Trenchcoat Watch

Today 9:01am

norunninginmylobby: Alright, he just put his head down and made a weird high-pitched screaming noise. If class weren't ending in a few minutes, I would be afraid for my life.

norunninginmylobby: Just letting you know.

how.very.onica: oh suck it up buttercup, you’re getting your cash

norunninginmylobby: I don't have any more classes with him, so can I leave this chat now?

yellow has changed restrictions on norunninginmylobby.

Today 9:03am

yellow: Be free

norunninginmylobby has left the conversation.

Today 9:03am
martha-dunnstock: [gottagofast.jpg]

how.very.onica: wait so that means ram is in all of jd’s other classes except gym??

ramsweeneytodd: no, were not in the same english class

martha-dunnstock: Oh yeah, I forgot me and J.D. both have Ms. Fleming third hour!!

yellow: How do I know your schedule better than you do, we aren’t even friends

martha-dunnstock: Maybe we should be!!

yellow: …………… /Sweetheart/

how.very.onica: watch it heather [eyes emoji]

martha-dunnstock: What did I ever do to you, Heather?? :( 

yellow: … Nothing really, I guess

yellow: It’s just weird since you and heather (duke) had that falling out in sixth grade

martha-dunnstock: I guess I can understand that… :( 

ramsweeneytodd: is this trenchcoat watch or the lonely hearts club

yellow: Chill, ram, he’s just sitting in the corner with his headphones in again

--

heather cubed redux

Today 9:17am

red: i feel bad i need to do something nice for veronica

green: flowers

yellow: What if she’s allergic?? Try chocolates

green: no shell think ure calling her fat

red: THOSE ARE ROMANCE CLICHÉS IM NOT G AY

green: what about money

red: NO SHE’LL THINK I’M TRYIGN TO BUY HER FRENIDSHIP

green: well damn idfk

green: carry her textbooks????????

green: wait fuck all her classes are super far out of the way

green: ok just apologize and ask if theres anything u can do to make it up to her
red: chandlers don't grovel

green: apologizing isnt groveling carrot top

yellow: Carrot top is only funny when veronica says it

green: cant argue with that

red: … so i should apologize to veronica??

green: yea do it in person tho so like at lunch

red: i could offer her a favor maybe

green: ooh smart

yellow: Yeah, then she can decide what you should do to make it up to her

green: we should just call this the veronica counseling chat tbfh

red: NO WE’VE BEEN HE AThERC UBED SINCE WE LERANED EXPONENTS

green: ok fine our sacred friendship history or whatever will be preserved

--

Trenchcoat Watch

*Today* 10:03am

martha-dunnstock: Oh my God

martha-dunnstock: Why did nobody mention his black eye??????

how.very.onica: oh that could be from kurt and ram at the party last week

yellow: Yeah I thought it was from the party

martha-dunnstock: But he didn't have one yesterday??

ramsweeneytodd: black eyes dont last that long

how.very.onica: WTF THEN WHAT MONSTER D ID THIS

martha-dunnstock: SHOULD I ASK???

ramsweeneytodd: r u actuly this dumb jfc

ramsweeneytodd: no one wants too admit they got there ass kicked

--

squad = h^3 + v

*Today* 10:05am
**yellow:** Attention all heathers, ignore the gym teacher ranting at us, jd has a nasty black eye and it isn’t from kurt and ram, time for action plan green

**green:** dibs on upperclassmen

**red:** DNSKDNDJSK NOT FAIR I DONT WANT TO TALK TO SHITTY LITTLE FR ESHMEN AND SPOHOMORES

**how.very.onica:** Lmfao you seriously have coded action plans?? what’s action plan green

**yellow:** Asking around to find out what’s up

**how.very.onica:** what would action plan red be lol

**red:** that one’s confidential

**green:** weve never actually done that one but it means different illegal shit depending on the shade of red

**red:** H E A T H E R

**yellow:** Rip heather duke: she never found the weed stash

**how.very.onica:** you guys are nuts i’m crying

```
--

heather cubed redux

Today 10:08am

**red:** WE NEED TO TONE DOWN THE CRAZY WE’LL SCARE VERONICA AWAY

--

**squad = h^3 + v**

Today 10:08am

**how.very.onica:** in a good way tho it’s a good brand of crazy

**how.very.onica:** oh speaking of crazy

**how.very.onica:** don’t tell kurt or ram but me and jd found ms fleming’s dog so we’ve adopted him as our own, his name is pufflesnoot the first

**red:** MARRY ME

**red:** NDJSDHSJDJDHJDJSWUJ

**red:** SHKSHDUSLHXUSXXK

**red:** IN A FR IE ND w AY
how.very.onica: i don't think you need the tax benefits lmfao you’re already loaded

heather cubed redux

Today 10:09am

green: IM CRYING

yellow: YOU’RE LUCKY SHE’S SO OBLIVIOUS HEATHER

red: I M G O N N A D I E

green: THATS THE GAYEST U CAN GET WITHOUT JUDY GARLAND AND FUCKING ELLEN IN A ROOM

green: AND SHE S T I LL HASNT NOTICED

yellow: MY RIBS

red: WHRIWHDGISDJHSSOLCMCJSYSISKDN

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 10:12am

how.very.onica: anyway i was gonna ask if any of you could keep him for us?? like properly with a kennel and a bed and everything

red: I COULD

red: SORRY CAPS

red: I JUST REALLY LOVE D OGS

how.very.onica: same

how.very.onica: he’s alone at martha’s right now but me and jd can go pick him up after school and bring him over to your place

red: YE AH SURE

--

heather cubed redux

Today 10:14am

green: Y ARE U LIKE THIS

red: I DONT' NEED TO ASK IF SHE WANTS A FAVOR FROM ME ANYMORE SO WHO’S THE REAL FUCKING WINNER!!!!
HEATHER I CAN'T BELIEVE YOU JUST ADOPTED A DOG

I HAVE THE SPACE AND MY PARENTS ARE NEVER HOME

i mean except for when they are

… shit

ripp heather chandler: she adopted a dog out of the kindness of her heart

ps: by kindness we mean utter gay thirst. she was so gay god bless her soul

We’ll get troye sivan at your funeral

ok time to play tennis and die

--

Straight Outta 7/11

How.very.onica: i got the pufflesnoot situation sorted out btw, heather chandler’s gonna take him in for us

Hucklebettyfinn: thank god

hucklebettyfinn: can the heathers actually support a living creature tho

Martha-dunnstock: Well, Heather Chandler basically lives alone, doesn't she?? So she probably has to take care of herself. Like I think she has maids but??

hucklebettyfinn: she probably does have maids

hucklebettyfinn: like didn't she have a huge house

7.11.J.D: Yeah It was a Mansion

hucklebettyfinn: goals tbh

Martha-dunnstock: Same

7.11.J.D: Are the Heathers Going to Martha’s to Get Him or are We Supposed to Drop him Off

How.very.onica: i figured we could drop him off

7.11.J.D: K

--

Trenchcoat Watch

How.very.onica: [K.jpg]
how.very.onica: MARTHA CHEER HIM UP NOBODY TYPES “K” UNLESS THEY’RE PISSED OR UPSET

martha-dunnstock: I have some pictures of pufflesnoot on my phone!! Should I show him those??

how.very.onica: yeah, bless you martha you're a godsend

ramsweeneytodd: tf kind of name is pufflesnoot

martha-dunnstock: Well, he’s my neighbor’s dog, the one that looks like Ms. Fleming’s??

ramsweeneytodd: still a dumb name lmfao

--

Straight Outta 7/11

Today 10:24am

how.very.onica: martha almost blew our cover with pufflesnoot to ram i’m crying

hucklebettyfinn: FEUSBDGJSBCGSJ

hucklebettyfinn: WHY WERE YOU TALKING TO HIM ANYWAY

how.very.onica: he has us trapped in a group chat with him and he won't let us out until after school

martha-dunnstock: Hey, I think I covered up my mistake pretty well!!

how.very.onica: ok but if you hadn't hsjdgskdnsgm

hucklebettyfinn: that could've been so bad omg

7.11.J.D: Try Not to Incur the Wrath of the Football Team

how.very.onica: says the guy who’s managed to piss off the quarterback and linebacker in his first week at westerberg

7.11.J.D: You did the Same Thing

hucklebettyfinn: yeah but veronica’s known them since like kindergarten

hucklebettyfinn: that was the first week you knew them

7.11.J.D: Is this Attack J.D. Day because it’s Not Cool

hucklebettyfinn: ?????????

hucklebettyfinn: that wasn’t an attack it was banter

martha-dunnstock: **That wasn’t /meant as/ an attack, it was /supposed to be/ banter. /Your feelings are valid, though, and I’m sorry/

hucklebettyfinn: uh yeah what martha said
**how.very.onica:** *em·pa·thy /ˈempəˈTHē/ (noun) - the ability to understand and share the feelings of another.*

**hucklebettyfinn:** WHDJSBUDMSBDH

**hucklebettyfinn:** ALRIGHT I HAD THAT ONE COMING

**7.11.J.D:** Yes you Did

**7.11.J.D:** Also Buy your Own damn Sub Sandwich Next time you Want One

**hucklebettyfinn:** FUCK

**hucklebettyfinn:** BABY COME BACK!!!

**hucklebettyfinn:** YOU CAN BLAME IT ALL. ON. MEEE

**hucklebettyfinn:** I WAS WRONG

**hucklebettyfinn:** AND I JUST CANT LIIIVE WITHOUT YOU

**7.11.J.D:** Isn’t That the Song From the Swiffer Commercial

**martha-dunnstock:** What commercial??

**7.11.J.D:** I’ll try to Find It at Lunch

---

**Trenchcoat Watch**

*Today 10:32am*

**how.very.onica:** alright he’s not depressed enough to not recognize a song from a swiffer commercial

**martha-dunnstock:** I don't think depression has anything to do with that… :/

**ramsweeneytodd:** yea thats more weather or not ur fuckin tonedeaf

**ramsweeneytodd:** or actual deaf

**how.very.onica:** well closed captioning is a thing so they'd be able to recognize lyrics

**how.very.onica:** whatever, point is he’s fine at least for a little bit

**ramsweeneytodd:** i dont even give a fuck abt the guy y am i here

**martha-dunnstock:** Heather McNamara’s limited list of contacts??

**yellow:** I heard that you were talking shit :3c

**martha-dunnstock:** Sorry, I take it back!!!! I bet you have a really lengthy list of contacts
yellow: Lol carry on

--

heather cubed redux

Today 11:26am

red: okay where do you buy kennels and dog food and stuff

green: uhhh the pet store

green: (fucking duh)

red: i’ll ignore the attitude and instead ask where the pet store is

green: do u even go outside

red: ???? yes???

green: theres literally a pet store a block from ur mansion

red: since when??????????

yellow: It’s been there for as long as I can remember

red: what the fuck

green: ill introduce u to ur environment after school

red: fuck off

green: ok so i guess u want to walk home??

green: wanna hitch a ride with veronicas pet school shooter again????

red: N O PLEAS EDON’ T DTICH ME

green: this is the closest were ever gonna get to mutual respect lol

green: its cool tho i love to see how petty we can get

red: same

yellow: Same

yellow: Veronica’s hair is cute today

green: do u want to die

yellow: Why are you calling me out like this ;(

green: [eyes emoji]

yellow: NVM HEATHER KICKED MY SHIN
red: did it hurt
yellow: UM YE A H YOU’RE WEARING HEELS TODAY!!!!
red: SHSVAJMDGSJSDB NURSE’S OFFICE. NOW.
green: IM LITERALLY CRYING

--

squad = h^3 + v

*Today 11:35am*

how.very.onica: uhhh where are you guys going and why is heather d crying

green: WBCYSKDBMJDKSN

green: HE ATENE R C FORGO T SHES WEAR INGN HEEELS AND KICKED HETAHER M IM SOBIGN WERE GOUNGN TO NEUSES

green: NRUJSNS

green: NU R S E S

yellow: It hurt really bad at first and it’s bleeding a little, but like, I’m pretty sure it’s fine

red: STOP TEXTING MROE WALKING

how.very.onica: how can heather m type so well when she's walking in the halls, with a battered leg at that

green: GODLEN RTEIRVER MAGIC

yellow: Heather d keeps tripping because she’s laughing too hard, somebody help her??

how.very.onica: should i sit with betty, martha, and jd then while you’re gone

red: AABAMBDJSNXBSN

red: YE AH SURE

green: IV E FLALEN AND I NC ANT GETDJH UP

red: W E A K

*Today 11:54am*

how.very.onica: you guys missed it omg betty fell off her seat laughing at a swiffer commercial

yellow: Not the revenge I ordered, but the revenge I deserved

green: tag urself im betty
red: of course you are

how.very.onica: well yeah, you pretty much just busted a rib laughing at heather m getting kicked in the shin

red: if it's the commercial i’m thinking of then i’m the broom

yellow: Heather, you’re a human saltshaker

how.very.onica: HJSBSUDJSBD THIS IS TRUTH

red: first person to photoshop my face onto a saltshaker is uninvited to my next party

green: good theres too many sleasy college guys at ur parties ill just have them all photoshop ur face onto saltshakers

yellow: But that requires actually talking to them

green: gross nvm

---

**Trenchcoat Watch**

*Today 12: 20pm*

ramsweeneytodd: hes just gonna be sitting for the rest of the day til gym y am i still here

martha-dunnstock: Fairness??

ramsweeneytodd: NO DENNIS GOT TOO LEAVE Y CANT I

how.very.onica: dennis put in his time Imfao

yellow: Plus we had to bribe him with actual money to stay quiet, if we didn't let him leave he could've just taken the money and ran

ramsweeneytodd: what if i want money

how.very.onica: HONEY…….

yellow: SUGARPLUM… GUMDROP…….

martha-dunnstock: [surejan.gif]

ramsweeneytodd: seriosly whats stopping me from going up too ur little fag and telling him rite now what ur doin

martha-dunnstock: Yikes, back to the slurs again I see

ramsweeneytodd: seriosly

yellow: Brb getting popcorn
how.very.onica: heather you're the worst backup ever

yellow: You think I’m joking????? Popcorn is happening

ramsweeneytodd: how

yellow: I asked to use the bathroom, but I’m taking a detour to the staff lounge

martha-dunnstock: But it’s always locked??

yellow: Also nabbed the keys when I grabbed the bathroom pass from Minehan’s desk

how.very.onica: relatable

martha-dunnstock: But we just got out of lunch like half an hour ago??

yellow: Heather chandler kicked me but forgot she was wearing heels so I had to go to the nurse, I missed lunch

martha-dunnstock: Ohhhhh!!! That’s too bad :( I hope you enjoy your popcorn!!!!

ramsweeneytodd: any way

how.very.onica: do you want a bribe ram??? like idc i’ll find a way to get you whatever as long as it isn't super illegal

ramsweeneytodd: damnit

ramsweeneytodd: i was gonna ask for weed for kurt

how.very.onica: ok i still lowkey hate you both but that's gay and i can respect that

ramsweeneytodd: thx

yellow: Stop being nice to each other, I got popcorn so I could eat and watch you be petty

martha-dunnstock: Heather Duke is really rubbing off on you, huh??

ramsweeneytodd: lol shes doin what exactly

how.very.onica: go back to the nuclear waste dump of a frat house you crawled out of

ramsweeneytodd: im trying

yellow: Ram, report

ramsweeneytodd: dudes still sitting in the corner idk what u expect him too do too be emo in a public place

martha-dunnstock: He could start crying or something

ramsweeneytodd: tf kinda fag just starts crying in a public place

yellow: This fag
ramsweeneytodd: ok its different for girls tho girls can cry where ever and its no big deal but a dude cries in public and its a big target on his winey ass

how.very.onica: well gee i wonder why………

martha-dunnstock: Veronica, stop trying to tear Ram into tiny little pieces. Ram, stop being such a huge jerk

yellow: That’s a tall order, martha, lmfao

Today 12:56pm

ramsweeneytodd: [boyhebouttodoit.jpg]

how.very.onica: WHAT HAPPENED

martha-dunnstock: ???????

ramsweeneytodd: he reached into his backpack and i thot he was gonna grab a gun but he was just getting a textbook

yellow: Lol, same ram

how.very.onica: ;/

Today 1:34pm

ramsweeneytodd: OK I SERVED MY FUCKIN TIME LET ME OUT

yellow has changed restrictions on ramsweeneytodd.

Today 1:34pm

yellow: Okay leave

how.very.onica: GOOD RIDDANCE MOTHERFUCKER

ramsweeneytodd: EAT SHIT SAWYER

ramsweeneytodd has left the conversation.

Today 1:35pm

martha-dunnstock: Since I twisted my ankle, I’ll be sitting out, so I can give nonstop updates if you need me to!!!

how.very.onica: god bless

--

Straight Outta 7/11

Today 1:38pm

7.11.J.D: Freese can Suck my Ass
hucklebettyfinn: lmfao what’d he do

7.11.J.D: He Made me Change into Gym Clothes

how.very.onica: WTF HE NEVER YELLS AT ANYONE????

martha-dunnstock: ?!?!?!?!

7.11.J.D: He just Hates me I Guess

7.11.J.D: I Kept the Trenchcoat Though he can Pry It Out of my Cold Dead Hands

hucklebettyfinn: go get em tiger

hucklebettyfinn: wait have you ever seen hsm 2

how.very.onica: betty no don't spam the group chat with hsm lyrics again

martha-dunnstock: Last time you did that, Betty, I was in a test... I got in so much trouble :( 

hucklebettyfinn: you're in gym class now tho i WONT ALLOW MYSELF TO BE UNJUSTLY CENSORED IN THIS WAY

hucklebettyfinn: HEY BATTER BATTER HEY BATTER BATTER /SWING/

7.11.J.D: I'm Confused

hucklebettyfinn: (I GOTTA JUST DO MY THING)

hucklebettyfinn: HEY BATTER BATTER HEY BATTER BATTER S W I N G

7.11.J.D: WHAT’S GOING O N

hucklebettyfinn: ILL SHOW YOU THAT ITS ONE AND THE SAME

hucklebettyfinn: BASEBALL DANCING ~*~same game~*~

hucklebettyfinn: ITS E AS YYYY

hucklebettyfinn: S T E P U P T O T H E P L AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA Te

how.very.onica has removed hucklebettyfinn from the conversation.

Today 1:44pm

how.very.onica: i’ll deal with the consequences of that later

7.11.J.D: Speaking of Consequences it’s Probably Time to Deal with Kurt

how.very.onica: WHAT NO

how.very.onica: N O O O O O O O O O O O

how.very.onica has added hucklebettyfinn to the conversation.
Today 1:45pm

hucklebettyfinn: START SWINGIN (I WANNA PLAY BALL NOW N THATS ALL THIS IS WHAT I DO)

how.very.onica: BETTY JD WANTS TO VOLUNTARILY TALK TO KURT

hucklebettyfinn: (AIN'T NO DANCE THAT YOU CAN sHWTF N O WHO ELSE IS SUPPOSED TO GO TO SUBWAY WITH ME

hucklebettyfinn: JD GET YOUR ASS BACK HERE RIGHT THIS INSTANT

--

Trenchcoat Watch

Today 1:47pm

how.very.onica: MARTHA WHATS HE DOING

martha-dunnstock: HEATHER, ADD BETTY TO THE CHAT

yellow: ??? OKAY????

yellow has added hucklebettyfinn to the conversation.

Today 1:48pm

hucklebettyfinn: ?????????????????

how.very.onica: ILL EXPLAIN THIS CHAT LATER BUT YOU'RE HERE SO MARTHA CAN GIVE US THE DEETS

martha-dunnstock: I CAN'T MAKE OUT WHAT THEY'RE SAYING, BUT THERE'S A LOT OF YELLING

yellow: GET CLOSER THEN????????

hucklebettyfinn: AAAAAAA

martha-dunnstock: OKAY, IT'S A LOT OF SWEARING, YIKES

how.very.onica: D E E T S

martha-dunnstock: UM, A LOT OF SLURS FROM KURT

martha-dunnstock: J.D. IS REALLY ANGRY, BUT I THINK HE'S TRYING TO KEEP CALM?? HE HASN'T YELLED AT ALL

how.very.onica: ok lowkey proud of jd but GET HIM OUT OF THERE

hucklebettyfinn: KURTS GONNA EAT HIM ALIVEEEE

martha-dunnstock: AND THERE ARE THE HOMOPHOBIC SLURS
yellow: Like what

martha-dunnstock: UMMM, F*G AND F*GGOT ARE GETTING A LOT OF MILEAGE

martha-dunnstock: OH MY GOD

martha-dunnstock: KURT CALLED J.D. A FAIRY. I DIDN’T KNOW A PERSON COULD LOOK THAT ANGRYYyyyyydshdbsjNhffmbdGDSJDBDDKDGS

martha-dunnstock: H O L Y C R A P

hucklebettyfinn: W T F HAPPENED

how.very.onica: MARTHA WHATS GOING ON YOU NEVER KEYBOARD SMASH

martha-dunnstock: I WOULD SAY IT’S WARRnted XHUSHDKSNDJ

yellow: LMFAO WHAT HAPPENED

martha-dunnstock: J.D. JUST MADE OUT WITH KURT TO MAKE HIM ANGRY

hucklebettyfinn: DSKDBEJUFBDJDJVSBCYENFBDGS,BC

yellow: SCREENSHITJEDD IMM CRYOIJGN

how.very.onica: OH MY GOD????????

how.very.onica: GET POOR JD SOME MOUTHWASH????????????

yellow: SCREENSHOTTED. SCREENSHOTTED. NONE OF YOU ARE FREE OF SIN

--

heather cubed redux

Today 1:52pm

yellow: IMF CUKCOGJNG

red: WHATD YAPENED DO WE NEED TO GO INTO THE VENTS AGAIN

green: WHERES THE DRAMA [clapping emoji x4]

yellow: [screenshot1.jpg]

yellow: [screenshot2.jpg]

green: Y E SSSSSSS

red: OKAY I HATE THE KID BUT IF THERE’S ONE THING I CAN RESPECT IT’S PETTINESS ON THIS HUGE A SCALE NDGSUDBSH

green: if kurt goes after jd for real then ill try to stop him
green: seeing as hes the football gay id marry for tax benefits maybe hell listen to me

yellow: IF KURT DOESNT KILL HIM THEN RAM WILL

green: rams a follower hell do anything for kurt so if i can get kurt to chill odds are hell get ram to chill

yellow: Is this your backup plan for anything kurt and ram related

green: pretty much yea

red: good. it’s devious. i can get behind a plan like that

green: ok brb while i run damage control

Today 2:07pm

green: ok casanovas fucking doomed kurt is still pissed and rams probably ten times worse

green: id tell veronica to have him ride home in bettys car in case they try to jump him on his motorbike idk if they would but its possible

--

Trenchcoat Watch

Today 2:08pm

yellow: I had heather duke run damage control but kurt and ram are still pissed

how.very.onica: fuck!!!

hucklebettyfinn: fuckkkkkk rip jd

martha-dunnstock: Is there anything we can do to make sure Kurt and Ram don't try to beat him up???

yellow: Have him ride with betty today, escort him around town, that kind of thing

--

Straight Outta 7/11

Today 2:11pm

hucklebettyfinn: hey jd wanna ride home with me today

7.11.J.D: Not Really

7.11.J.D: Thanks Anyway though

7.11.J.D: Plus What would Happen to my Bike

how.very.onica: i could drive it to yours
7.11.J.D: You can’t Drive

how.very.onica: ummm actually sweaty :) i can drive, i just don't have my license

martha-dunnstock: VERONICA M. SAWYER YOU ARE NOT DRIVING WITHOUT A LICENSE!!!!!!!!!!!!

hucklebettyfinn: veronica doesn't have a middle name

martha-dunnstock: I know, the “M” stands for “My Friend”!!!!! WHO I really don’t want to get arrested for something dumb!!!!

how.very.onica: OUCH way to drive the nail into my heart martha B( fine

7.11.J.D: Do You have Any Other friends That Can Drive

how.very.onica: idk i can ask the heathers if they know anyone who could

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 2:14pm

how.very.onica: hey, do you guys know anyone who could drive jd’s motorbike to his place after school?? since he’s riding with betty

green: heather m can’t drive so she can’t

green: i have to drive her sorry ass home so i cant without abandoning her on the bus and leaving my jeep at school

green: but heather c has her license shes just lazy

red: HONESTLY SO RUDE

green: so will u drive the guys stupid motorbike home or not

red: ;///

red: fine, veronica remember that you and jd need to take the dog to my house

green: **mansion

how.very.onica: ok first we’ll drop off martha at her house and grab the dog, then head to jd’s to pick you up and drop jd off, then drop you off, and finally betty can drop me off and go home

yellow: So much driving wtf

green: thatll take like an hour rip

red: i can pay for the gas money

how.very.onica: ok cool!! thanks a bunch
how.very.onica: ok betty you’re gonna have to play chauffeur so jd doesn’t get murdered

hucklebettyfinn: ?? i know that already

how.very.onica: no but you’re gonna be hauling us around for like an hour dropping people off and picking people up

hucklebettyfinn: I DIDN’T SIGN UP FOR THIS……

how.very.onica: heather chandler’s paying for gas money, you have to take martha to her place and i can go in for pufflesnoot

hucklebettyfinn: okay

how.very.onica: then we’ll drop off jd and pick up heather chandler from there, she’s going to take jd’s motorbike to his house

hucklebettyfinn: then we’ll drop her and pufflesnoot off, then you can drop me off and go home

hucklebettyfinn: well if heather is paying for gas then whatever

hucklebettyfinn: i get to choose the music though

how.very.onica: deal

7.11.J.D: Holy Doubletexting Batman

7.11.J.D: Does Alpha Heather know How to Hotwire A Bike or Does She need Keys

7.11.J.D: Never mind Martha just Hit Me I’ll Hand Over the Keys

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 2:22pm

how.very.onica: jd can give you the motorbike keys after class, heather

red: okay

--

Trenchcoat Watch

Today 2:23pm

martha-dunnstock: Uhh, J.D. kind of winced when I hit him… I didn’t put any force into it, it was a weak slap on the arm, so I think it might be bruised? D:
how.very.onica: WHAT THE FUCK

hucklebettyfinn: if we ever find out who did this i wanna personally deck them in the face

yellow: I don’t even know or like jd all that much and even I’m getting protective

hucklebettyfinn: it could be a side effect of just being in a chat with us

yellow: Lol

yellow: Okay seriously though, I’m disbanding this chat, I think it’s served its purpose

  yellow has changed restrictions on how.very.onica and martha-dunnstock.

Today 2:27pm

how.very.onica, martha-dunnstock, and hucklebettyfinn have left the conversation.

Today 2:28pm

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 2:40pm

how.very.onica: HELP BETTY WONT STOP PLAYING THE BASEBALL SONG FROM HSM 2

yellow: Godspeed

green: wait sHIT STOP TEXTING HEATHER WILL TRY TO CHECK HER PHONE AND CRASH SHES KIND OF A SHITTY DRIVER

Today 2:46pm

red: i resent that / i’m a great driver

green: yea ok sure hon keep telling urself that when im the one who did a donut in a busy street without hitting anyone or dying

yellow: And literally never stops texting while driving, but by some miracle never crashes

green: thanks for the backup boo [blowing kiss emoji]

how.very.onica: that’s pretty gay. i love it

yellow: My hobbies include being gay and being friends with other gay girls

green: rt

how.very.onica: rt

red: i’m straight
how.very.onica: [surgical mask emoji]

green: same

how.very.onica: oh how did action plan green go

green: nobodys willing to brag about it so its nobody at westerberg

green: should we bother asking around at the other schools

green: it could be someone over there

red: nah

how.very.onica: yeah i don't think he’s really been socializing, idk if he’s even been to that side of town, so i wouldn't

green: so who did it

yellow: Whoever it was, they beat him up pretty bad, his arm’s bruised enough that it hurt when martha weakly slapped it

green: heres a crazy idea: why dont we just ask him

red: don’t be stupid, nobody wants to admit they got their ass handed to them

how.very.onica: i can try asking?? like i could call him later tonight

red: i think it's dumb but if you think it’s worth a shot then whatever

--

heather cubed redux

Today 2:52pm

green: methinks the lady doth protest too much

red: oh go shove hamlet up your ass why don't you

yellow: Do you mean the play or the character, one is more plausible than the other

red: both

red: okay my ride’s here time to dash

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 3:12pm

red: i hate high school musical now i’m so glad i’m out of that hell vehicle

how.very.onica: betty loves high school musical almost as much as subway
red: she’s ruined it for me forever

yellow: It’s true, she has a poster signed by half the cast

green: y only half

yellow: Idk I never asked

how.very.onica: betty says it’s because she only asked the girls, the hat guy, and corbin bleu

green: if that aint me

red: how did she even meet them

how.very.onica: apparently she sent a letter to a teen magazine saying she had swine flu, asked for a signed poster from those cast members, and they provided

green: ok bettys a traitor and all but thats literally something i would do im crying

---

Call Transcript

Veronica Sawyer → Jason “J.D.” Dean

4:54pm
VS: Yo, I haven’t gotten a chance to talk to you properly since lunch, what’s up?

JD: Nothing really, besides the obvious “the football players are going to streak across my lawn or something for pissing off Kurt,” like a fucking moron--

VS: Hey, you aren’t a moron, OK? I mean, making out with a guy with a boyfriend to piss him off isn’t a smart thing to do, but it doesn't make you a moron. He’s a moron for pissing you off in the first place.

JD: Oh, no, Kurt’s a moron alright, it’s just that I’m about equally stupid.

VS: [sigh] J.D.--

JD: Fuck, there I go again. Making you mad! Like a moron!

VS: You’ re not a moron! Why do you keep saying that?

JD: Because I’m a fucking idiot, Veronica!

VS: [sigh] OK, look, do you want me to come over there? I--

JD: No!
**VS:** Dude, I can come over there right now, it’s no trouble. We can hang out, watch a movie, keep watch for angry nude football players—whatever you want.

**JD:** Don’t come to my house. It’s— if my dad finds you here—

**VS:** Oh, shit, he’s one of those?

**JD:** Those?

**VS:** Like, those weird parents that assume that leaving a guy and a girl in a room together is like a guaranteed spot on 16 and Pregnant. Is he one of those?

**JD:** I-- yeah, no girls in the house, ever. It’s annoying as hell, but uh… I’ll live.

**VS:** I could just sneak in? Like, Martha’s parents are the same, but you snuck in to hang out with us and it was fine. What he doesn’t know won’t hurt him, right?

**JD:** No, seriously-- Veronica, please, don’t come to my house. Unless I invite you over, I don’t want you vaulting through my window. Because-- I’ve, I’ve had practice sneaking into places, right? And it’s-- I don’t want you to get hurt trying, or like, make too much noise and let my dad know you’re here. It’s too risky.

**VS:** Fine, what if you came over here? Then the jock assholes will have your dad to contend with.

**JD:** Veronica, drop it.

**VS:** Why is it such a big deal? I just don’t get what the problem is.

**JD:** [deep inhale] Veronica, I gotta go. I’ll talk to you later-- [door slamming open]

**VS:** [sharp inhale]

**??:** What was that?

**JD:** What?

**??:** Don’t play dumb with me. Some asshole called me a minute ago telling me you were making out with his son’s boyfriend.

**JD:** Dad, I don’t know what you’re talking about— it must’ve been a prank call, yeah? Just a stupid prank call from somebody trying to make me out to be some sort of… fag.

**VS:** [sharp inhale]

**??:** What was that?

**JD:** What was what?

**??:** You play dumb with me one more time and I’m gonna slap you upside the head. What was that noise?

**JD:** I don’t know-- Dad, I don’t know-- [slap, followed by sharp inhale]
???: Tell your fucking friends not to prank call here again or you’ll be out of this house so quick, you won’t know what hit you.

JD: Yes Dad.

???: Now do your homework, Jason. If I hear one more noise from up here, you’re gonna regret it.
[door closing]

VS: J.D.--

JD: [whispers] Fuck, she was on the line… Fuck, fuck, fuck, fuck--

VS: J.D., you need to get the fuck out of there, oh my God-- I’m so fucking sorry. I’ll-- I’ll make it up to you, get the hell out of that house and come over here. I can get you somewhere to stay, Heather Chandler has space--

JD: [whispers] No, it’s-- it’s fine, I can go stay with… family. A few towns over, there’s a German settlement-- do you take German?

VS: French.

JD: [whispers] Alright, there’s a German settlement, Ich Lüge, just a few towns over. I have some family there that’ll take me in.

VS: I just-- oh my God.

JD: [whispers] I have to go, he’ll hear me talking. Don’t worry about me.

VS: That’s kind of impossible right now.

JD: [sigh] Bye.

Call Ended

5:08pm

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 5:08pm

how.very.onica: ok ok fucking hell

yellow: What’s going on

green: ???

how.very.onica: jd’s moving

yellow: Shit, that’s too bad

red: fuck
green: y

how.very.onica: it’s not really my business?? it’s sure as hell not yours either

how.very.onica: like he’s not going far, i think he’ll still be at westerberg, he’s just moving in with some family

green: where do they live

how.very.onica: uhh some german place a few towns over, ick loug or something

green: ich lüge oh my fucking god

how.very.onica: sorry, i don't take german, i didn't know how to spell it

green: no oh my fucking god ich lüge means im lying he doesn't have family to stay with he just wanted u to think he did

how.very.onica: FUCK

red: talk to him tomorrow, if he actually needs a place to stay i can take him in

how.very.onica: THANKS

how.very.onica: BUT STILL /SHIT/

--

heather cubed redux

Today 5:11pm

yellow: HEATHER ADOPTING A DOG IS ONE THING BUT TAKING IN A PERSON???

red: dude needs a place to stay, i have space, it’s not like i need to personally take care of him

green: u dont even like the guy????????

red: it’s the principle of the thing

yellow: Heather, this is so weird

red: i know but do i care???? don’t push it, i have room so he can stay with me if he wants

green: saint heather

red: ***heather the decent fucking human being

red: don't give me shit for this, i’m not just doing it for veronica you know

yellow: I’ll take the lack of keyboard smashing as honesty
Tarjay

Chapter Summary

featuring tarjay, useless anecdotes, increasingly ridiculous nicknames, portals, and drunkenness

Chapter Notes

the beginning of the chapter starts off with some stuff in german, french, and spanish, but there are translations in the endnotes. any other parts throughout the chapter with stuff in other languages are given translations directly after. if any of it is incorrect lmk!!

there's also one short part that casually references duke's bulimia recovery, but if you'd like to skip it then scroll down to 11:52am when you see the line "rly dodged a bullet there"

See the end of the chapter for more notes

squad = h^3 + v

Today 8:14am

how.very.onica: hey did you guys see jd in the halls or anything

yellow: Nope

green: nein in deiner haut will ich jetzt nicht stecken

red: oh my god we get it you can speak german

green: meide die ungläubige

how.very.onica: casse-toi, ta mère suce tous les ours dans la forêt

red: la mort craint, vous craignez, je vous déteste

yellow: NO ENTIENDO

how.very.onica: lol anyway i’m gonna ask some more people if they’ve seen him

--

Straight Outta 7/11

Today 8:20am
how.very.onica: hey did anyone see jd in the halls or anything

hucklebettyfinn: no why

how.very.onica: he isn't answering my texts but i have to talk to him

martha-dunnstock: Sorry, Veronica, I haven't seen him either… :( 

martha-dunnstock: You could always ask Dennis?

hucklebettyfinn: dennis is still the worst coworker ever but like yeah

--

Trenchcoat Watch

Today 8:24am

how.very.onica has added red and norunninginmylobby to the conversation.

Today 8:25am

how.very.onica has changed restrictions on norunninginmylobby.

Today 8:26am

norunninginmylobby: NO!

how.very.onica: dennis i’m not gonna trap you here and make you surveil anybody again, i just need a minute of your time

norunninginmylobby: What the hell do you want?

red: don’t talk to her like that fucko, either you can answer her questions and run along to old navy to buy yourself some sweater vests and pocket protectors or i can take my money back

norunninginmylobby: You don’t intimidate me, Heather Chandler. You’re just a mean, petty, and shallow girl who thinks senior year social status is the deciding factor for your future.

red: you’re right but like………. i also have the linebacker and the quarterback at my disposal :)

norunninginmylobby: Oh no, I’m so afraid! It’s not like I can kick them in the nuts and run or anything!

how.very.onica: down, heather, dennis is fine

red: i’m not your dog sweatpea

how.very.onica: whatever, i just want to know if jd’s in class today

norunninginmylobby: Yes? Why wouldn’t he be?

how.very.onica: ok cool thanks dennis

red: go to hell, you big bang theory cast reject
norunninginmylobby: I’ll meet you there.

red: i’m gonna be on the throne sipping your tears out of a juice box, honey, don’t kid yourself

norunninginmylobby: Alright, damn, I’ll give you that one. That was a good one.

red: toodles, bitch

how.very.onica has changed restrictions on norunninginmylobby.

Today 8:31am

red and norunninginmylobby have left the conversation.

Today 8:31am

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 8:35am

red: i’m pretty proud of my roast tbh

green: show me screenshots or something u asshole

how.very.onica: red: don’t talk to her like that fucko, either you can answer her questions and run along to old navy to buy yourself some sweater vests and pocket protectors or i can take my money back

yellow: Tag yourself, I’m the pocket protectors

green: im "don’t talk to her like that fucko"

how.very.onica: i’m “or i can take my money back”

red: i feel so loved

green: [hatebringsustogogether.jpg]

yellow: I’m both of the teacups simultaneously

green: those are mugs get out of here u second class citizen

yellow: HDKSNM I ASSUMED THEY WERE TEACUPS

how.very.onica: where’s the picture of the soulful zebra from lion king 2

red: [zebra.jpg]

green: u two are so in sync its almost scary

yellow: Honestly the rudest part of all of this is that I’m kovu instead of kiara in this situation

green: ok but u get to lion marry kiara
yellow: True nvm

how.very.onica: anyway jd didn't skip school so i'll talk to him at lunch

red: if he needs a ride to my house he can come with us in heather’s jeep

green: stop inviting strange people into my car ;/

yellow: Heather, for the last time, it’s not a house, it's a mansion

green: yea that too its not normal to have three stories honey boo boo child

red: literally never say that again

how.very.onica: the three stories thing or honey boo boo child

red: the phrase “honey boo boo child” is banned from this chat

yellow: Alright

yellow: Fair is fair, I guess

red: i’m putting my phone away, i have actual work to do

yellow: Okay

green: ok
heather cubed redux

*Today 8:42am*

green: HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD

yellow: HONEY BOO BOO CHILD

yellow: HONEY BOO BOO CHILD

green: HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD HONEY BOO BOO CHILD

yellow: HONEY BOO BOO CHILD
**red:** NEXT TIME YOU SPAM ME MAKE SURE I DON'T HAVE NOTIFICATIONS ON????? I RAISED YOU BETTER THAN THIS?????

**yellow:** Damn

**green:** at least im not the amateur who was only sending one honey boo boo child at a time

**yellow:** STOP DRAGGING ME WHAT DID I DO TO DESERVE THIS

**green:** we drag heather too much its ur turn

**red:** leave heather alone she’s delicate

**green:** kk fuck yall im going to mcdonalds for lunch and im not bringing anything back with me

**yellow:** WTF

**green:** ok fine hmac gets chicken nuggets but only a 4 piece

**yellow:** :(  

**green:** OK 6 PIECE

**yellow:** :)

**red:** WHA TABOUT ME

**green:** u just eat my fries anyway u dont even eat what i buy u

**red:** it's the principle of the thing

**green:** ok fine u get a big mac and a milkshake but u have to give the big mac to bender

**red:** who

**green:** jd it was a breakfast club ref but u missed it so no milkshake

**red:** FCUK

**yellow:** Wait, I thought bender wore an overcoat, not a trenchcoat

**green:** … anyway

--

**Straight Outta 7/11**

*Today 10:21am*

**7.11.J.D:** Ok ignoring All of my Texts is Boring What do you Want Veronica

**how.very.onica:** since you need a place to stay, i was going to tell you that heather chandler has a lot of room at her place so she could take you in
martha-dunnstock: Wait, what happened?? Why does J.D. need a place to stay?? D:

7.11.J.D: DON'T TELL ME YOU TOLD THAT OVERGLORIFIED BARBIE WHAT HAPPENED

how.very.onica: jd nooo i didn't tell her anything!!!!!! i just said you needed a place to stay and she offered up room

7.11.J.D: I TOLD YOU I'M STAYING WITH FAMILY

how.very.onica: heather duke speaks german, i know you lied

hucklebettyfinn: what in the actual fuck is going on

7.11.J.D: FUCK

how.very.onica: i'm not mad!! trust me, there would be a lot more caps lock if i were mad

7.11.J.D: Still Fuck

7.11.J.D: I'll Think about the Offer but That's All I can Promise

how.very.onica: ok

martha-dunnstock: Veronica, what's going on???????

how.very.onica: just what i said, jd needs a place to stay

hucklebettyfinn: yeah but why

7.11.J.D: My Dad is an Asshole that's All I'm Saying on the Matter

hucklebettyfinn: :) okay

martha-dunnstock: Oh, did you guys hear they're giving out pie for a dollar at lunch today??

how.very.onica: WTF I WANT SOME

hucklebettyfinn: hold up, is it a dollar per pie or a dollar per /piece/

martha-dunnstock: I'm not sure, I've heard it both ways

7.11.J.D: What kind of Pie are they Selling

martha-dunnstock: Well, people are saying all kinds of things, so some of it is just rumors

martha-dunnstock: But the ones I've heard most often are blueberry and apple

7.11.J.D: I need to save Money so if Someone could Get an Apple Pie for me at Lunch That would be Cool

hucklebettyfinn: i don't get paid for shit at work but my lunch account is loaded, my time has come

7.11.J.D: Thanks
hucklebettyfinn: np my dude!!

martha-dunnstock: Don’t forget that it’s Friday, so it’s Princess Bride Night!!!

how.very.onica: yesssss

hucklebettyfinn: oh can we watch a bunch of disney movies too?? i’m in a disney mood

martha-dunnstock: Sure!! Bring the DVDs for the ones you want to watch :)

how.very.onica: can't we just find them online

hucklebettyfinn: mistake

martha-dunnstock: VERONICA M. SAWYER WE ARE NOT WATCHING DISNEY MOVIES ILLEGALLY!!!!!

martha-dunnstock: BESIDES, DO YOU KNOW HOW MANY VIRUSES THOSE WEBSITES HAVE??????

7.11.J.D: If Casa de Heather doesn't work Out for Me can I join In

martha-dunnstock: Of course!!!!!!! Just make sure to come in after my parents are asleep

--

\[ \text{squad} = h^3 + v \]

*Today 10:33am*

how.very.onica: alright jd is at least considering staying with heather

red: okay

how.very.onica: you said your parents are busy a lot, right??

red: yeah, like as long as rick astley can get his own food i don't think they would notice, half the guest rooms always have the door shut anyway

yellow: Rick astley????

red: he wore a trenchcoat in the rickroll video

green: grasping at straws i see

red: FUCK OFF IT WAS BETWEEN THAT AND CALLING HIM THE TNETH DOCTOR AND I DON'T HATE MYSELF ENOUGH TO MAKE A DOCTOR WHO REFERNECE

how.very.onica: you could've called him kurt cobain or like inspector clouseau

green: tf is inspector clouseau

how.very.onica: the guy from pink panther
yellow: That’s almost as big of a reach as rick astley

how.very.onica: i know B(

how.very.onica: oh i’m gonna sit with betty, martha, and jd today, we’re having pie

yellow: Looks like it’s just me and heather c then

how.very.onica: wait what about duke, where’s she going

green: im going to mcdonalds

red: ;/

green: look u fucked up ur own chance at getting a milkshake dont blame me hunty

red: i'll pay you

green: nvm ure absolved of sin

how.very.onica: lol, anyway, you guys could come sit with us if you want

yellow: That would be nice!!

yellow: I’m not sitting next to betty or martha on principle, but that’s still nice

how.very.onica: i thought you and betty made up??

yellow: Yeah we’re chill, but we’re still exes, so it's gonna be a little weird for a while

how.very.onica: that's fair obody

red: do i have to talk to lemony snicket

how.very.onica: ok at this point if you guys just throw out a random name, i’m gonna assume you mean jd

red: so do i have to talk to him or not

how.very.onica: i mean, being nice to him might convince him to go stay with you, so it’d probably be a good idea

red: damn

red: i don't really do nice but i guess i can dial down on the pettiness

green: stop the presses people heather chandler has elected to be less petty

red: i’ll take a rain check on dragging you within an inch of your life for that

yellow: If jd is going to stay with you, does that mean we aren't having a party tonight??

red: i wasn't planning on having one anyway but if he moves in we’ll probably have like an impromptu housewarming
we could set the mansion on fire

WHY THE FUC K WOULD WE DO THAT

Aesthetic
itll be like DO IT FOR THE VINE JD

jd chucks a grenade through the front door

YSIANDNSYKSMSH MAYBE DONT DO ARSON BUT A NORMAL HOUSEWARMING WOULD PROBABLY BE COOL….

btw i want updates while im gone theres no way im missing out on heather trying to be nice

I KNOW HOW TO BE NICE

Okay we all know that’s a blatant lie

Any niceness on your part is either accidental or just basic polite behavior

… okay you're right but STOP UNDERMIGN MY AUTHORITY

No! :3c

what happened to not being petty

RAIN CHECK ON THAT UNTIL LUNCH

--

Straight Outta 7/11

Today 10:46am

FUCK

what's up

MY S AX AND MY B IKE ARE S TILL AT MY D AD’S

Wait, you have a saxophone????

WELL NOT A NYMORE HE PROBABLY S OLD IT AND T OOK B ACK THE B IKE

shit that's awful wtf

FUCK

i could pay for your lunches until you save up enough for a new motorbike

THANKS I G UESS
how.very.onica: oh that reminds me, heather chandler and heather mcnamara are gonna sit with us at lunch today

hucklebettyfinn: whyyy

how.very.onica: heather duke is going to mcdonald’s and i’m sitting with you for pie, so it’d be awkward with just two people at their table

martha-dunnstock: That sounds fair to me

martha-dunnstock: Also, J.D., I can pay for the other stuff like dinner and snacks!! You could get breakfast through the school meal program

7.11.J.D: Fuck I’m Going to need a Job

hucklebettyfinn: well do you have any like marketable skills

7.11.J.D: Not Really

martha-dunnstock: Did you ever repair your motorbike?? Maybe you could look into working at an auto repair shop????

7.11.J.D: That’s Actually a really Good Idea

martha-dunnstock: Good luck!! :D

hucklebettyfinn: wait how’d you get to school today without your motorbike

7.11.J.D: I have Feet so I Walked

how.very.onica: but you live halfway across town??????

7.11.J.D: I don’t Live there Anymore Though now Do I

how.very.onica: take the sass down a notch, mister

7.11.J.D: Fight me Morticia

how.very.onica: SHit WHO TOLD HIM ABOUT MY GOTH PHASE

hucklebettyfinn: you, just now

how.very.onica: RIP ME

7.11.J.D: I was just Remarking on the Amount of Black you Wear

how.very.onica: ok it's gotten less since i started hanging out with the heathers, at least i actually wear color now

martha-dunnstock: Dark blue isn’t much of a change…

how.very.onica: fine i’ll start wearing different shades of blue

hucklebettyfinn: mark my words, we’re gonna get you on what not to wear
7.11.J.D: Come On her Taste in Clothing isn't That bad

martha-dunnstock: Plus the Heathers are a pretty good fashion influence!! I mean, Veronica’s stopped wearing scarves indoors, and they got her to stop wearing the monocle

7.11.J.D: Ok First of all Yikes

7.11.J.D: Second of All Y IKES

how.very.onica: YOU WEAR A TRENCHCOAT STOP BULLYING ME

7.11.J.D: IT’S C OMFORTABLE

how.very.onica: SO ARE SCARVES!!!!

7.11.J.D: YOU W ORE A M ONOCLE

how.very.onica: I’M STILL GROWING OUT OF A HIPSTER PHASE, I’M SEVENTEEN, I’M ALLOWED TO DO DUMB SHIT

7.11.J.D: Ok Truce

how.very.onica: yeah truce

7.11.J.D: I’m Still telling The Heathers All about your Goth Phase at Lunch

how.very.onica: NOOO

hucklebettyfinn: ohio’s made jd so savage i’m screaming

martha-dunnstock: Well, he was always kind of savage. I mean, after all, he did have a motorbike when he got here

hucklebettyfinn: proooobably shouldn't let that loss sink in more than it should

7.11.J.D: :( 

how.very.onica: chin up, jd, at least you're getting pie out of this mess

7.11.J.D: True

--

heather cubed redux

Today 11:24am

green: so hows the nerd table treating u

yellow: It’s alright, things aren’t too awkward between me and betty so we’re chatting

red: dunnstock keeps staring at me i’m about to go off

green: DO IT HEATHER FILM IT
**yellow:** Noooooo, normally I’d go along with this plan but veronica invited us over here, if we start shit it won't reflect well on us

**green:** since when have we ever cared about that come onnn

**yellow:** Since making a good impression on billy the kid is all that stands between him and homelessness

**red:** okay shit i’m with heather on this one, also good nickname

**yellow:** Thanks

**green:** ok fine but if he ends up staying with heather we get to throw him the craziest housewarming party ever

**red:** we’re never hiring the circus troupe again

**green:** but y

**yellow:** Don't you remember what a disaster that was??

**green:** yea but it was cool

**green:** nvm i just remembered how they drank all the punch

**green:** u have to admit it was kinda funny to see a bunch of clowns just lounging around sipping fruit punch at a little girl’s birthday party instead of performing

**red:** that fruit punch was mine goddamn it

**yellow:** Okay betty’s left to apparently escort jd in the lunch line

**yellow:** What’s up with that anyway

**red:** what’s up with what

**yellow:** Like, is jd broke??? Did big bud dean construction go under???

**green:** nah thatd be on the news

**yellow:** Then why does he need a place to stay??? And money too??

**red:** not our business

**yellow:** Well, it’s about to become our business if jd moves in with you

**red:** i have money and space, it's seriously not a big deal

**red:** and oh my FUCKING GOD CAN SOMEBODY DISTRACT DUNNSTOCK HER SHIFTY EYES ARE PISSING ME OFF

**yellow:** On it

**yellow:** ???? I guess she just wanted to compliment your lipstick???
yellow: Why did you and her ever have that falling out, again, heather?? She seems nice enough

green: tbh i dont even remember but im sure mini me had her reasons

red: wasn't that around the time you started hanging out with kurt

green: yea and then i ditched kurt for u two because he started hanging with the skater kids

green: wait no i was a skater kid for like a month and then i went to u guys

green: rly dodged a bullet there lmao i dont think the world would ever be ready for a heather duke that smokes weed and does kickflips

red: how the fuck are you typing so much, aren't you in the drive-thru

green: the line was crazy long so im eating inside

yellow: Are you alright??

green: yea i dont have the calorie counts memorized anymore so like thats progress

yellow: Yeah, that's good to hear

green: i still feel a bit shitty tho tell me whats up on ur end

red: jd and betty are back, they brought pie

red: martha’s stopped gaping at me like a fish so that's nice

red: veronica’s… veronica-ing

yellow: Okay we should probably stop texting, it’ll look rude

green: byeee [blowing kiss emoji] ill look at cat vines or something idk

--

\text{squad} = h^3 + v

	ext{Today 11:52am}

\text{how.very.onica:} heyy, now that jd’s officially moving into chez chandler, do you guys need help setting up anything for like a party???

red: nope

\text{how.very.onica:} ok! also i don't wanna assume anything so are me, betty, and martha invited

red: having /someone/ around that jd already trusts to put him at ease sounds like a good idea, so you’re obviously invited

\text{how.very.onica:} but what about betty and martha

red: don't they have that weird movie night thing
green: yea

yellow: From what I know, they have it every friday and they've never skipped one

how.very.onica: we skipped one freshman year because betty got her tonsils out

how.very.onica: but like i think they'd rather come hang out with us??

red: okay i’m not gonna lie, i don't know or particularly like betty or dunnstock, so i don't really want them there

how.very.onica: ;/ well i appreciate the honesty

yellow: Besides, it could get kind of overwhelming??

yellow: Like, you know we’re naturally overwhelming people, so I wouldn't want to make that even worse with extra people

how.very.onica: ok that's a good point, i can agree to that. i’m not missing movie night at martha’s though, i’ll have betty come get me

green: i could give u a ride over there if betty gets lazy and im not drunk

how.very.onica: really?? thanks, that's actually really nice of you :o

green: im a good driver its nbd

--

heather cubed redux

Today 11:55am

red: i don’t know what kind of angle you're working here but you better watch your step :///

green: the angle im working is “occasionally useful friend” im not flirting

red: i don’t believe you

green: y would i lie about that i literally dont care enough to

green: and dont be ungrateful i got u a milkshake

red: i know, and it was a good milkshake, but like…….. you've never been a reliable or dependable person

red: so you have to have some ulterior motive wtf are you doing

yellow: Heather, she's a lesbian, not a siren

yellow: She’s not about to lure veronica into her jeep to make out behind your back while we entertain your new roommate

red: THERE’S NO GOING “BEHIND MY BACK” VERONICA IS JUST A F R I E N D
Heather is also just her friend?? Nothing's going to happen????

FINE WHATEVER

btw WTF DO U MEAN ABOUT KEEPING IT FROM GETTING OVERWHELMING I THOUGHT WE WERE GONNA MAKE IT CRAZY

We can play drinking games and do things that don't involve property damage

property damage is FUN THO

the most property damage you've ever done is break a vase

Okay, that vase was in a museum, though

I remember she also spilled juice on a painting that day

okay i take it back, you have street cred again

i probably have street cred just from being kurts friend in sixth grade

Anyway, we are NOT causing any property damage at heather’s mansion!!!!!! We’re just going to drink and have a good time, and not freak jd out

buzzkill

we need to go to target after school and pick up some food

Tarjay

yess tarjay lets fucking gooooo

we just need a six pack of like coke and some chips probably

Can we get salt and vinegar chips

?? sure??

#blessed

we’re bringing jd and veronica with us too, should we ask if they want anything

yea probably

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 12:01pm

veronica add han solo to the chat

ok that nickname doesn’t even make sense lmao
green: that's star wars indiana jones right
yellow: Yeah
red: he shoots guns!!!
how.very.onica: lmao, i’ll add Jim
how.very.onica: **him
green: is that what the j stands for
how.very.onica: ummmm it actually stands for juanita :) :)
yellow: The only logical answer

how.very.onica has added 7.11.J.D to the conversation.

Today 12:04pm

7.11.J.D: No
green: chill out commissioner gordon we just wanna know if u guys want anything from tarjay
7.11.J.D: What the Fuck is Tarjay
yellow: It’s target, we’re going there after school to get some snacks
7.11.J.D: I’m Good thanks
red: you’re coming with us to the store anyway since we’re driving you, so if you change your mind it's whatever
7.11.J.D: Ok
yellow: What about you, veronica???
how.very.onica: i could go for some pepsi tbh

--

heather cubed redux

Today 12:06pm

red: i’m morally compromised
yellow: It’s not like she’s asking you to mix pepsi and coke together, she just wants you to buy her like a can
red: but……….. pepsi……. is shit……… i can't stand by and allow a friend do this to herself………………
green: ok listen u let me drink three cans of monster before an ap test i think u can let this slide
red: it was two and a half you big baby

green: it was m o n s t e r

red: yeah i know but this is pepsi

yellow: I don't see what the big deal is??

yellow: Like, pepsi and coke taste really similar

red: gET THE F UKC OUTTA MY HOUSE

yellow: I’M NOT IN YOUR **MANSION?? I’M IN STUDY HALL?????

green: [david-tennant-3D-glasses.gif]

red: AND YOU!!!! YOU COME INTO MY HOUSE!!!!! ON THE DAY MY ROOMMTAE IS TO BE MOVED IN!!!! AND YOU OFFER ME A FUCKIGNGN D OCTOR WHO GIF!!!!!!!!!!!!

green: ITS THE FIRST THING THAT CAME UP ON GOOGLE HOW ABOUT U MCFUCK OFF

red: THE AMOUNT OF DISODISEIDNECE IS STUNNING

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 12:09pm

how.very.onica: ??????

green: heathers morally opposed to pepsi but ide icl buy u some

how.very.onica: ok thanks!!

7.11.J.D: Can I Leave now

yellow: Yeah sure

7.11.J.D has left the conversation.

Today 12:10pm

how.very.onica: random people screaming from several rooms away is my favorite public school aesthetic

red: yeah :)

--

Straight Outta 7/11

Today 12:11pm
hucklebettyfinn: WHY IS HEATHER CHANDLER SCREAMING HER HEAD OFF SHE'S BEEN AT IT FOR LIKE TWO MINUTES STRAIGHT

martha-dunnstock: That’s Heather screaming??????

7.11.J.D: That is one Impressive Lung Capacity

hucklebettyfinn: IKR

hucklebettyfinn: AND LIKE RELATABLE BECAUSE I TOO HATE FRENCH CLASS BUT WHY

how.very.onica: lol oops, i asked if she could buy me pepsi from target and heather duke said she could

martha-dunnstock: Oh my god, /that's/ what the screaming was about???

how.very.onica: yeah i guess heather just really, REALLY hates pepsi

hucklebettyfinn: wowww

--

heather cubed redux

Today 12:12pm

red: TRAITORS!!!!! YOU’RE DEAD TO ME!!!!!

yellow: IT'S JUST PEPSI

green: PLS FIND UR CHILL

red: IT’S NOT ABIUT THE PEPSI THAT’D BE RIDICULOSU YOU’Re UP TO SOMETHIGNN AND I DON’T TRUST IT

green: IM LEGIT NOT

yellow: If you’re really that suspicious, I can act as a chaperone whenever heather and veronica are together to ensure that nothing’s up?????????

green: IDEC AS LONG AS HEATHER STOPS SCREAMING

red: DON’T TELL ME HOW TO LIVE MY Life fCUKCKIDHEODSMNCBHSGXSk

green: ahh the sweet sweet keyboard smashing that indicates heathers phone has been confiscated

yellow: Sooo should I assume that’s a yes to me chaperoning you and veronica

green: probs but she might wanna do it herself

--

squad = h^3 + v
**Today 12:15pm**

**yellow**: Heather got her phone confiscated for screaming like a lunatic

**how.very.onica**: rip

**yellow**: So you just want pepsi???

**how.very.onica**: yeah, i’ll eat pretty much anything so that’s all i need specifically abajo

**yellow**: Okay

**Today 1:27pm**

**green**: this one time i went to a summer camp and i knew nobody there so the girls in my cabin tried to prank me by telling me there was a snake in my bed

**green**: joke was on them there actually was a snake and i threw it at them lol

**how.very.onica**: omg

**how.very.onica**: that’s a great story, but why are you telling us this

**green**: the group chat is too quiet im too used to heather yelling at us

**yellow**: Rt

**how.very.onica**: rt

**yellow**: At least there's only like an hour left before heather gets her phone back

**green**: plus tarjay

**yellow**: Plus tarjay

**how.very.onica**: and the party!!

**green**: ok honestly to be tbh im more excited for tarjay than i am for the party

**yellow**: Yeah, we need to make excuses to visit tarjay more often

**how.very.onica**: lol why do you say tarjay

**yellow**: It’s target with a bad french accent, I think it's a white mom thing

**green**: my white mom repertoire also includes scrapbooking

**green**: im kinda shit at it but like im getting there

**how.very.onica**: yeah, at least you're trying?? lmao

**yellow**: Oh, when we're at tarjay should we get any games??

**how.very.onica**: it would be funny to see a bunch of drunk kids trying to navigate a puzzle game, so
maybe portal

**yellow:** I was thinking board games, lol, but do you need a console for that one???

**green:** nah u can use a console but it also works for pc

**how.very.onica:** i think betty or martha might have a pc copy we could borrow, let me ask

---

**Straight Outta 7/11**

*Today 1:33pm*

**how.very.onica:** hey do you guys have a pc copy of portal

**martha-dunnstock:** Nope, sorry!!

**hucklebettyfinn:** yeah, why

**how.very.onica:** imagine drunken heathers (and me and jd) trying to play portal

**7.11.J.D:** Oh Jesus is This what You and the Heathers Normally do

**hucklebettyfinn:** okay i’m in, you just need to borrow my copy right

**how.very.onica:** @betty yup, i can bring it back to you either when you come pick me up tonight or on monday

**hucklebettyfinn:** kay

**how.very.onica:** @jd nah, last time it was just drinking

**martha-dunnstock:** Besides, you only started hanging out with them last Friday, so there isn't really much of a “normally”

**martha-dunnstock:** As well as the obvious fact that the Heathers are kind of… out there?

**martha-dunnstock:** So I don't think the word “normal” would apply

**how.very.onica:** yep they're nuts

**how.very.onica:** they've been pretty nice to me lately though, especially heather duke

**martha-dunnstock:** Really??

**how.very.onica:** yeah, i think she's actually a lot nicer than she puts out

**hucklebettyfinn:** ehhhh

**hucklebettyfinn:** heather duke is sneaky, she might just be trying to get something

**how.very.onica:** like what

**hucklebettyfinn:** idk
7.11.J.D: She could be Trying to get on Heather Chandler’s Good Side by being Nice to You

martha-dunnstock: Not to be mean or anything, but…

7.11.J.D: This is going to Be a Doozy

martha-dunnstock: Heather Chandler has a good side???? :0

how.very.onica: heather chandler’s an ok person, i just don't think she really gets the whole right vs wrong thing

7.11.J.D: Rt

hucklebettyfinn: rt

how.very.onica: and she's kind of full of herself, and she keyboard smashes too much

how.very.onica: but she's nice enough to me overall?? she said i have good bone structure, and she drunk texted me that i have pretty eyes and hair

martha-dunnstock: Stop me if I’m overstepping a boundary here as a straight person, but isn't that kind of a gay thing to say??

how.very.onica: well, it can be, but it's hard to tell with girls, we run on casual compliments

how.very.onica: besides, i’d rather she be straight up and tell me she likes me, i don't wanna assume anything and create a big awkward mess

hucklebettyfinn: do you like her??

how.very.onica: kinda, she's pretty but i want to get to know her a little better

7.11.J.D: Speaking as your Friend if you Need me to Step Out of the Room so you two can Flirt I’m Down

how.very.onica: thanks! but i think if anybody should be spending extra time with heather for now it should be you, since you're gonna be roommates

7.11.J.D: Ok

hucklebettyfinn: so i’m picking you up from there when you text me??

how.very.onica: yeah

hucklebettyfinn: should i drop off the copy of portal at heather’s after i drop off martha, or do you want to come with me and i can drop you off there

how.very.onica: we’re going to target so i’ll text you when we get back to the mansion, you can drop it off there anytime after that

hucklebettyfinn: alright

--
squad = h^3 + v

Today 1:39pm

how.very.onica: ok i’ll text betty when we get back from target and she’ll drop off her copy of portal

yellow: Yesss

green: gott sei dank

how.very.onica: dank memes

green: nein i have german next so im just practicing some basic shit, that means “thank god”

yellow: I have spanish next, but I suck so I’m not even gonna bother

green: ure not that bad

yellow: I only know how to say some colors and “I don't understand”

green: its september u just started the class

how.very.onica: yeah, don't beat yourself up over it, you'll get better

yellow: / If you’re sure

Today 1:56pm

yellow: The teacher called on me and asked me what the word for apple is and I said “mañana”

green: so whats the matter

yellow: Mañana means “tomorrow,” I should’ve said “manzana”

how.very.onica: at least those words are similar, it seems like an easy mistake

yellow: I feel dumb anyway

green: ok last year the teacher was showing us how to describe a thing in german so the person ure talking to would know wtf u mean even if u dont know the word

green: so like the example she gave us to figure out on our own was “cat”

green: and i yelled out “sie schießen im boxen” (they shit in boxes)

how.very.onica: omgggggg

yellow: Okay that does make me feel better, thanks

green: always happy to make an ass of myself for friends [peace sign hand emoji]

Today 2:35pm
**red**: i'm back, congrats on not tearing each other apart while i was gone

**green**: speed ur ass over to the parking lot were all waiting

**red**: DAMN IT I WANTED SHOTGUN

**yellow**: You should’ve called it earlier, then

**how.very.onica**: it's not that big of a deal, i can move

**red**: NAH WHATEVER IT'S FINE

*how.very.onica has added 7.11.J.D to the conversation.*

*Today 2:47pm*

**how.very.onica**: where the fuck is everybody, how did we manage to split up so fast

**yellow**: Oh, sorry, I’m at starbucks

**red**: me and brendon urie are in the toy section

**7.11.J.D**: Ok that's the Nicest Thing Anyone has Called me Ever

**red**: don't sweat it

**green**: lol im checking out stationary i already grabbed ur pepsi veronica

**how.very.onica**: oh ok!! i’ve been wanting to get a new journal so i’ll come over by you, duke

**red**: omw i just remembered i desperately want to get some pens, i need to write to my great-aunt

**7.11.J.D**: Should we All just Go By the Stationary

**green**: yea

**yellow**: I’ll be there in a sec

---

**Straight Outta 7/11**

*Today 3:16pm*

**how.very.onica**: ok we’re back at the mansion, bring on the portal

**hucklebettyfinn**: do you know what portal is about

**how.very.onica**: there are puzzles and a robot with a pretty voice who calls you stupid

**martha-dunnstock**: Sounds about right!!

**7.11.J.D**: Isn't there Something About Cake

**how.very.onica**: oh yeah, i can't believe i forgot about that lol
hucklebettyfinn: the cake is a lie

martha-dunnstock: Wait, I thought it wasn't

hucklebettyfinn: ?? could've sworn it was

7.11.J.D: Actually I think Martha’s Right

martha-dunnstock: The cake was shown in the end credits!!!

how.very.onica: we’ll see ¯\_(ツ)_/¯

martha-dunnstock: So, Veronica, what time are you coming over??

how.very.onica: idk it depends on how fun the party is, if it’s boring then probably 7, but if it’s fun assume anytime after 10

martha-dunnstock: Okay!!

martha-dunnstock: Keep us posted though if anything changes!!

hucklebettyfinn: keep us posted in general tho, i wanna hear about drunk heathers portal shenanigans

how.very.onica: i’ll do my best lol

7.11.J.D: I’ll Fill In if Veronica Forgets

martha-dunnstock: Oh, tell Pufflesnoot we miss him!!!!!!!

7.11.J.D: He’s a Dog

hucklebettyfinn: yeah, what’s your point

7.11.J.D: Ok Ok I’ll pass On your Pufflesnoot Love

how.very.onica: the heathers have decided 3pm is too early to get drunk and play portal so we’re just gonna paint our nails, and probably get high off those fumes in the process

hucklebettyfinn: put on dragon tales in the background

7.11.J.D: What’s That

how.very.onica: is it on netflix

martha-dunnstock: I just checked, it is :)

how.very.onica: but why

hucklebettyfinn: if you're gonna do anything, you might as well do it while watching a weird kids’ cartoon

7.11.J.D: That’s Fair but I’ve Never Seen it before will That Take Anything Away from the Experience
martha-dunnstock: I don't think so, Dragon Tales is pretty easy to enjoy

how.very.onica: wasn't there that one random old dragon who spoke spanish?? i think he was like their grandpa or something???

7.11.J.D: Ok I'm emotionally Invested Already

Today 5:02pm

how.very.onica: HEATHER IS CRYING SEND HELP

martha-dunnstock: D: Which one??

7.11.J.D: Yellow

hucklebettyfinn: wtf why

how.very.onica: SHE DECIDED SHE REALLY LOVES DRAGON TALES BUT THE REST OF US WANT TO CHANGE IT, WHAT DO WE DO

hucklebettyfinn: distract her with pufflesnoot or something while you put on a new show?? idfk i’m not her handler

hucklebettyfinn: if that fails try booze

how.very.onica: heather says it's still too early for booze so dog it is

martha-dunnstock: Veronica, which Heather????? It's really hard to follow who you mean :(

7.11.J.D: The Red one

hucklebettyfinn: you're her new roommate, how do you not know her last name

7.11.J.D: Stop Sassing Me I don't Have to Take You to Subway

7.11.J.D: … Does it Start with a C

martha-dunnstock: Yeah

7.11.J.D: Ohhh the one you were Talking About Earlier with the Drunk Texts

how.very.onica: yup

how.very.onica: we’re watching lilo and stitch now, turns out heather mcnamara loves this more than dragon tales

hucklebettyfinn: ohhh godddd prepare for buckets of tears she really, REALLY loves that movie

--

heather cubed redux

Today 5:34pm
**green**: dude stop glaring at me

**red**: i'm not glaring, i’m just staring fiercely in your direction

**green**: that is literally the exact google definition of glaring

**red**: …

**green**: IM NOT EVEN SITTING NEXT TO HER CHILL OUT

**red**: okay listen

**green**: look im not trying to steal veronica from u or anything so i dont get what ur deal is

**red**: VERONICA’S HER OWN PERSON THERE’S NOTHING TO STEAL FROM ME

**green**: then y are u acting like im about to make out with her and ure about to smack me for it she isnt even my type

**red**: WHY ARE YOU BEING SO NICE TO HER IT’S SUSPICIOUS

**green**: ok did u notice me taking heathers phone

**red**: YOU TOOK HER PHONE??

**green**: yea but u didnt notice so guess what

**red**: WHAT

**green**: if im being sneaky ure not going to notice so the fact that ure suspicious of me over veronica means im not up to anything there

**red**: … okay, fine, i believe you

**red**: but why are you being so nice to her

**green**: gee idk maybe im literally just trying to be nice to my new friend

**red**: okay, that's the part i still doubt

**green**: im not that much of an asshole am i

**red**: no, like i believe that it's partially true that you're just being nice, but there's something else going on

**green**: jfbsgdj ill tell u some other time but pls trust that im not into veronica

**red**: fine, and delete this conversation from heather’s phone if you want

**green**: that was the plan

---

squad = h^3 + v
Today 7:12pm

red: where the fuck did everyone go

green: bathroom номер 5 миллион floor 2 i neded to pee is that a crime

yellow: I'm waiting for the bathroom

7.11.J.D: I'm in Hekl aka First Floor Kitchen

how.very.onica: i'm just in the other room setting up the game?? why is everyone so drunk already?????

green: were all lightweights but i excepted better from tall dark nd shady

7.11.J.D: Fuck Off

red: so are we gonna play portal or what

green: give us a minute jesus christ

--

Straight Outta 7/11

Today 7:16pm

how.very.onica: everyone’s drunk except me

hucklebettyfinn: ripppp have you started playing the game yet

how.very.onica: we just started now, heather has the mouse

martha-dunnstock: Which one :(

how.very.onica: sorry, heather /chandler/ has the mouse. heather duke is offering me booze, she’s my favorite heather at the moment

martha-dunnstock: Drink responsibly!!!!!

martha-dunnstock: Or at least, as responsibly as you can while drinking illegally…

how.very.onica: yeah yeah, ok /mom/

how.very.onica: for real tho, i feel like at least one of us should stay sober, so i’ll do it since the others are. all drunk already

how.very.onica: “so when do we get to shoot things” - mac

hucklebettyfinn: lmao, soon, you just gotta make it through the tutorial levels

how.very.onica: heather chandler just tried and failed to put the box on the only button in the room like five times, heather duke is in control now
how.very.onica: “this elevator is sexy” - duke

how.very.onica: fuck we gotta actually figure shit out now

how.very.onica: “this portal shit makes my head hurt” - jd

martha-dunnstock: Tag yourself, I’m J.D.

how.very.onica: “that’s just the booze nimrod” - chandler

hucklebettyfinn: lmfao i’m chandler

how.very.onica: HDIWNDYK EVERYONE JUST STARTED SCREAMING “GUN” BECAUSE THE GUN IS DOWN THERE SAME

martha-dunnstock: How are you guys getting through the tutorial levels so fast??

how.very.onica: heather duke is a weirdly coordinated and smart drunk

how.very.onica: WE GOT THE GUN

hucklebettyfinn: [clapping emoji x5]

martha-dunnstock: Good job!!

how.very.onica: “cool can we kill the pretty voice with this thing now” DUKE IS ME

how.very.onica: “DON’T KILL HER WE’RE GETTING MARRIED” - MAC

martha-dunnstock: OMG

how.very.onica: “OK SHE’S EXTRA DEAD NOW” - DUKE

how.very.onica: “fuck you robot i’m gonna lick the operational end of the device” - chandler

how.very.onica: ok i’m just gonna fill you in on everything funny later at martha’s, jd’s getting annoyed at me for texting when i should be helping

hucklebettyfinn: rip

martha-dunnstock: Have fun :)

Today 11:41pm

how.very.onica: betty come pick me up

hucklebettyfinn: alright

--

heather cubed redux

Today 12:03am
red: why did veronica have to goooo

green: the movie night thing at marthas

red: nooo but like she left us for them so we must not eb fun enoguh

yellow: She’s known them longer so it makes sense that she’d rather go over there than babysit our drunk asses

red: somone make jd stop crying

yellow: Your roommate, your roommate

red: fuckkkkk

green: besides cant u relate u were clinging onto her arm like an octopus when she left

red: DBSKDBEHDKB DIE

red: DON'T LITERALLY DIE BUT STOP REMINDING ME

Today 12:10am

red: okay yuo can come ba ckin now

yellow: What are we gonna do now

green: netflix probably

red: sounds good ot me

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 1:58am

red: veronica we miss youuuu

how.very.onica: lol thanks

red: yo ushould hang out withj us more fotnen

how.very.onica: fotnen??

red: kfyen

red: of te n

how.very.onica: ohh, yeah i should!! i had a great time lmao, you guys just need to stop getting wasted before me

red: no prosmies
red: promosies
red: fuckign alcohl
how.very.onica: best way to get rid of it is to sleep it off
red: mmaky

Chapter End Notes

sorry that chansaw only happens when heather is drunk dgskndhsk
nein in deiner haut will ich jetzt nicht stecken - no sucks to be u
meide die ungläubige - shun the nonbeliever
casse-toi, ta mère suce tous les ours dans la forêt - fuck you, your mom sucks [off] all
the bears in the forest
la mort craint, vous craignez, je vous déteste - death sucks, you all suck, i hate you
no entiendo - I don't understand
this chapter was originally going to include more trenchcoatscrunchie roommate antics,
but since it got so long, that's been pushed up to chapter 9
party aftermath, cheer tryouts, a lot of sneaking around, and at long last, the trenchcoatscrunchie roommate antics. also free-range, organic, hand-grown, fair trade d r a m a

Chapter Notes

this chapter took f o r e v e r holy actual shit, july keeps throwing wrenches in my plans,,, but the chapter is finally up now so hallelujah and all that

every new chapter i have to add a tag that makes this fic seem darker than it is asfdjsgdj

there are some more references to child abuse in this chapter, and there's a vague description of a panic attack and dissociation, idk if that's something to look out for but there you go, as always let me know if anything is written inaccurately or offensively and i'll try to fix it

See the end of the chapter for more notes

heather cubed redux

*Today 9:17am*

red: fuckkkk it’s too early to be alive

green: same

red: where are you

yellow: I’m in one of the guest rooms

green: idk i woke up in a closet

yellow: You’re a disaster

green: [:dont-be-fucking-rude.gif]

yellow: Don't tell me how to live my life sweaty

green: i can and will

red: where’s jd

green: fuck if i know
yellow: Last I remember, he was in one of the other guest rooms??

green: btw wtf made man of steel cry yesterday

green: like i was just being facetious saying it was about veronica he seemed rly upset

yellow: You know, I think I heard him hiccup “veronica” a few times?? So maybe it really was about her leaving??

red: i’m not telling, i’m putting him in the group chat now so don’t ask him either unless you want your asses flambéed

red has added 7.11.J.D to the conversation.

Today 9:19am

red: where are you

7.11.J.D: First floor Kitchen Concocting some Hangover Cures

red: fuck that, just get me some drano and end it all

yellow: About me

7.11.J.D: Uh

7.11.J.D: The Front Door just Opened

red: it’s the maids, just make your way up here and you can hole up in my room until they leave

7.11.J.D: With or Without Drano

red: ha ha smartass, the actual hangover cures

green: so should i stay in the closet

green: literal not figurative my parents already know im gay as hell

yellow: Lol, I’d probably make your way up here too

yellow: Like, your presence isn’t suspicious like jd’s (no offense)

7.11.J.D: None Taken

yellow: But it’d probably be best not to let the maids find you hungover and surrounded by buckets or clothes

green: yea its not a supply closet

7.11.J.D: So does Green Heather Routinely end Up in Closets Every Saturday

yellow: Nope, she’s usually waking up on the staircase

red: FUCK ME GENTLY WITH A CHAINSAW
yellow: ?????

red: TH AT’S NOT THE MAIDS MISSION IMPOSSIBLE THIS BITCH

7.11.J.D: OK BUT W HY

green: who the shit is it then

yellow: ??????????

red: MR CHANDLER IS IN THE BUILDING THIS ISN’T A FUCKIGN A DRILL PEOPLE!!!!! CHOP CHOP!!!!!

red: I ALWAYS SKIP THE SATURDAY MRONING TRIP TO GRANDMA’S BUT THE OLD MAN ALWAYS PROWLS THE PLACE TO TRY AND DRAG ME ALONG ANYWYA

green: im too hungover for that much caps lock this early

yellow: So your parents are around sometimes????

red: FUCKGIN DUH BUT THERE’S A REASON I DON’T TALK ABOUT IT

red: THEY’RE KIND OF SHITTY PEOPLE

7.11.J.D: O PEN THE D OOR

green: like how shitty

green: are we talking “no heather u cant borrow the yacht this weekend” shitty or “i drink the fermented tears of kittens at cocktail parties and my coat is lined with 101 dalmatians” shitty

red: WE DON’T EVEN OWN A YACHT ASGDJGAJSN

7.11.J.D: IS THAT R EALLY WHAT YOU C HOOSE TO F OCUS O N

yellow: WHY ARE YOU BOTH TYPING???? YOU’RE IN THE SAME ROOM NOW???

red: MR CHANDLER MAY BE GETTING OLD BUT HE HAS EARS LIKE A GODDAMN BAT

red: I’M GONNA HIDE JESSE JAMES IN THE WARDROBE, YOU TWO PRETEND TO BE ASLEEP

yellow: ENJOY NARNIA I GUESS???

green: do u think i should fake snore to rly sell it

yellow: NO

red: SHUT UP HEATHER

7.11.J.D: It Smells like Madonna Died in here

yellow: Madonna is my thing, it’s probably more along the lines of marilyn monroe
green: y are there any dead celebrities at all in heathers wardrobe

red: LESS TYPING MORE FAKE SLEEPING

Today 9:26am

yellow: WHOSE PHONE IS RINGING

green: ITS NOT ME

7.11.J.D: IT ISN’T M INE

red: MOTHER OF SHIT

red: WHAT DO I DO

green: ANSWER IT

yellow: NO DON’T ANSWER IT, YOUR DAD WILL KNOW YOU’RE AWAKE

7.11.J.D: WHO’S C ALLING

red: VERONICA

7.11.J.D: PICK IT U P

yellow: DON’T

green: IGNORE HEATHER

yellow: I CAN’T BE SIMCED STOP SMOTHERING ME WITH TEH SUTPID PILLOW

green: N E V E R

red: MAJORITY RULES I’M ANSWERING IT

--

Call Transcript

Veronica Sawyer → Heather Chandler

9:27am
HC: [pants] Hey… Veronica…

VS: You sound out of breath. Don’t tell me you’ve been making out with your pillow?

HC: No! Are you kidding me?

VS: [laughter] Joking, joking. How’s the hangover treating you?

HC: I’m feeling about as good as I ever will. You?

VS: I’m good. Me, Martha, and Betty went through, like, a huge stack of Disney movies.

HC: I haven't seen any Disney movies in ages.

VS: Oh, man, that’s too bad… OK, the lack of chattering in the background is freaking me out a little. Where are Thing 1 and Thing 2?

HC: Fast asleep, in the guest room. I think Duke passed out on the floor in a puddle of her own drool. [distant, muffled banging sound]

VS: What’s that?

HC: Nothing, Tweedle Dee or Tweedle Dum probably knocked something off the nightstand.
VS: O… K… So, how’s J.D. handling the move?

HC: [distant, muffled banging sound] For the love of… [rustling, whispers] Shut the fuck up! [aloud] You were saying?

VS: You know, you should probably cover the receiver when you're hissing at someone to shut up.

HC: … Darn.

VS: So who’s the young whippersnapper making all that racket, disturbing poor Granny Heather?

HC: You’re older than me, smart—mouth.


HC: [whispers] Fuck off, I can't swear out loud or Mr. Chandler will hear.

VS: Gotcha. But for real, who’s over there?

HC: Fox Mulder. You know, from X-Files? Wears a trenchcoat? Come on, don’t tell me you haven’t seen X-Files.

VS: X-Files nicknames now? Nice. Makes me feel like a secret agent. Do I get to be Scully?

HC: Sure. I think Mulder’s cooler, though. He’s—uh, he’s more stable.

VS: Is that a dig at my personality, or are you saying J.D.’s doing good?

HC: The second one, that’s gotta be my favorite season.

VS: Wait, is your dad in the room with you?

HC: He gets around, you know. Kind of all over the place, everywhere at once. All-hearing, all-knowing, blah blah, spooky, whatever.

VS: Your dad is lurking around?

HC: Exactly. Honestly, Ronnie, you would not believe everything I have to put up with. It’s ridiculous. Like… I overhear things like, “oh, what if Mulder took a trip to Narnia?” Give me a break already!

VS: J.D. is… in a wardrobe? Really?

HC: Yes. I’m so glad you’re hearing me out here. Like, how is this my life?

VS: [laughter] Yeah, I think it's a small miracle that I’m understanding this code shit at all. Do you have to do this often? Like, basically talking in code so your dad doesn’t overhear?

HC: Well, I don't know about that. I think the real bad guy is her mother.

VS: Your mom’s an asshole?

HC: Ugh. I’ll show you some other time, alright? I don't think I could do the whole story justice over
the phone. Some things you just have to see for yourself to believe it.

VS: … OK. Do you need to go?

HC: No, no. Sorry for getting pissy, we can keep talking if you want. I feel like I gave you a whole lot of information you didn't ask for, though.

VS: Don’t sweat it, it’s no big deal. So, are Duke and McNamara actually asleep, or are they just pretending?

HC: Sure as my name is Heather.

VS: Why, though? Like, they’re your guests, and not ones that parents would be dubious about.

HC: OK, give me a second. Uh… [sigh] I got nothing. Should I just say it?

VS: Probably?

HC: [whispers] My parents go visit Grandma every Saturday. I lock myself in my room so they think I’m asleep, so I don’t have to go. If I have two guests awake in the next room, then they’ll figure I’m up too, and they’ll make me go.

VS: That’s it? You’ve got two friends playing opossum and one in the wardrobe, just because you don’t want to visit your fucking grandmother?

HC: It’s not like that! [whispers] Believe me, I have my reasons.

VS: Fine, I won't push it. But only because you’ve taken in J.D. and Pufflesnoot.

HC: [long pause] … OK, the coast is clear, Mr. Chandler’s gone. I just saw his car pull out of the driveway.

VS: Why do you say Mr. Chandler instead of Dad or something?

HC: It’s a long story, let’s save it for another time.

JD: [distantly] Veronica’s still on the line? I thought you were going crazy and talking to yourself.

HC: Eat shit.

VS: Can you put me on speaker?

HC: Sure, whatever. [button beeps, rustling]

JD: Greetings and salutations.

VS: Yo, J.D., how’s my favorite gunslinger?

JD: Better, now that I’m out of the wardrobe. Jesus Christ, what kind of industrial-strength perfume do you have on your clothes?

HC: [distantly] Hey, blame the maids, not me, Tex. That’s the weird detergent you’re smelling.

VS: Shouldn’t you be telling two certain someones to stop pretending to sleep?
HC: [distantly, fading out] Yeah, yeah, whatever…

VS: Take me off speaker?

JD: [button beeps]

VS: Tell me straight: how was the party?

JD: It was fine.

VS: [disbelieving silence]

JD: I’m telling the truth!

VS: [extended disbelieving silence]

JD: … OK, the Heathers were fine, the party was fine, but I’m not. Are you happy now, counselor?

VS: Drop the attitude, J.D., I’m just trying to be a friend. You know, friends? We help each other out?

JD: You know, that’s kind of funny, because I don’t seem to remember asking for your help. Maybe I don’t need it after all. You can stop wasting your time, Veronica! Good day!

VS: J.D.!

JD: Conversation’s over, babe.

VS: “Babe?” Are you fucking serious right now? J.D., don't you dare hang up the phone.

JD: [distantly] Says you and what army?

VS: J.D., you’re being so immature--

JD: Oh, so now I’m immature, huh? Just tell me you hate me already. Come on, I know you do. Spare me the fucking heartbreak.

VS: Hate you? What the fuck?

JD: You’d rather spend time with Betty and Martha than with me, right? That’s why you left?

VS: I left because I’ve never missed Princess Bride Night, that doesn’t mean I fucking hate you--

JD: Oh, does it?

VS: Yes! J.D., you’re one of my best friends--

JD: One of them?

VS: Uh, duh?

JD: … You don't need to keep lying to me, you know. I'm a big boy, I can take it!

VS: What the hell are you talking about?

VS: I do not!

JD: Do too!

VS: I’m not gonna play this little “duck season, rabbit season” game with you, J.D., get real.

JD: [aside] Was it really that obvious? Damn.

VS: J.D., listen to me. Why would I land you a place to stay away from your sack of shit, asshole, abusive--

JD: This conversation’s done!

VS: --father, just to ditch you as a friend? Why would I do something like that for someone I hate? Come on, tell me.

JD: Fuck. You.

VS: J.D.--

JD: Lalala, I can’t hear you! The “end call” button is calling out to me!

VS: J.D., I swear to God--

JD: “Hang up the call, J.D.! Come on, you can do it! I believe in you!”

VS: J.D.--

JD: [mocking falsetto] J.D.! J.D., I swear to God!

HC: [distantly] What the fuck are you doing?

JD: Nothing!

VS: J.D., please--

JD: [mocking falsetto] J.D., pl--

VS: JASON!

---

Call Ended

9:38am

the “veronica fucked up” cleanup crew

Today 9:39am

how.very.onica has added hucklebettyfinn and martha-dunnstock to the conversation.

Today 9:39am
how.very.onica: i really fucked up

hucklebettyfinn: what did you do

martha-dunnstock: ??? What’s going on??

martha-dunnstock: Why are you texting us? Didn't you just go outside to make a call?

how.very.onica: yeah, i went outside to make the call, then everything blew up in my face, and i fucked up, so now i’m heading over to try and make it right

hucklebettyfinn: where are you going

how.very.onica: heather chandler’s mansion

hucklebettyfinn: you can't drive though, do you want me to come down and take you

hucklebettyfinn: like i gotta go home soon anyway so

how.very.onica: i’m taking the bus

hucklebettyfinn: N OOOOO

martha-dunnstock: VERONICA, YOU HAVE SO MUCH LEFT TO LIVE FOR!!! DON’T SUBJECT YOURSELF TO PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION!!!

hucklebettyfinn: I’M COMING DOWN THERE RIGHT NOW AND IF YOU’RE ON THAT BUS WHEN I REACH THE DOOR I’M COMING AFTER YOU

how.very.onica: ughhhh

martha-dunnstock: Let me know how it goes, okay???

how.very.onica: sure thing, martha, i swear i’ll bring you up to speed later ok

martha-dunnstock: Stay safe, you two… !!

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 9:43am

red has removed 7.11.J.D from the conversation.

Today 9:43am

red: i don’t suppose you could tell us why one second jd was yelling in the third person, in a falsetto, and now is just kind of sitting there breathing heavily and staring at his hands

how.very.onica: ok it’s really not my place to dish out all the information

red: well the only person qualified to is having some sort of breakdown in my bedroom so
**how.very.onica:** it is really aggressively not my place

**yellow:** We can't get him help unless you tell us what you did to freak him out

**green:** like rly it cant be that bad

**how.very.onica:** it’s pretty fucking bad you guys, i’m on my way over right now to try and apologize

**red:** that's probably literally the worst thing you could be doing, don't bother

**how.very.onica:** well i need to do /something/ about it

**red:** just go home. i’ll see what i can do

**green:** so should me and heather go home too

**yellow:** I’m already heading downstairs

**red:** yeah, go home

**green:** are u sure u can handle this on ur own heather

**red:** what the hell kind of roommate would i be if i couldn’t

**how.very.onica:** idk, an average one??

**red:** chandlers don't do average

**how.very.onica:** … can we drop off a slushie for him

**red:** why

**how.very.onica:** he likes slushies so maybe having one would like?? cheer him up or something?? idk

**red:** uhh sure?? i guess???? either ring the doorbell and leave it there or have someone else bring it in

**how.very.onica:** betty can do it, i’ll stay in the car

**red:** okay

*Today 12:22pm*

**how.very.onica:** do you think it's ok for me to text him now

**red:** he's still kind of shaken up so i wouldn't bring up the argument, just ask him how he's doing and carry on like nothing happened

**how.very.onica:** i need to apologize eventually tho

**red:** he doesn't seem ready to forgive you yet so just talk to him like you normally would

**red:** you can apologize later
yellow: Are you guys still gonna hang out with me at cheerleading tryouts

green: yea

red: what

yellow: I’m the captain, I have to judge tryouts

red: shit, i’m gonna have to pass but i’ll make it up to you, swear on my life

yellow: Eh, it isn't that big of a deal, it's fine

green: nah its kind of a big deal

red: yeah i know, it's just that i have other shit to handle

--

**Straight Outta 7/11**

*Today 12:26pm*

**how.very.onica:** hey, does anyone know where to find the answer to number 5 on the english thing fleming gave us

**7.11.J.D:** Sparknotes

**how.very.onica:** cool, thanks

*Today 12:30pm*

**how.very.onica:** uhhhhh where on sparknotes

**hucklebettyfinn:** how is english your best subject

**how.very.onica:** idk, fleming’s practically in love with me, she thinks i’m brilliant

**martha-dunnstock:** Well, you are, didn't you score crazy high on an IQ test last year??

**how.very.onica:** well, yeah, but like

**how.very.onica:** i’m just good at taking tests, actually applying this malarkey is where it gets me

**7.11.J.D:** Did you Actually just Say the word Malarkey in Casual Conversation

**martha-dunnstock:** Veronica, throwing around words like “malarkey” just proves our point that you're smart

**how.very.onica:** ok ok fine, i’m smart

**7.11.J.D:** So Use your Big Brain and Learn how to Use Sparknotes

**how.very.onica:** this is a personal attack
Today 12:54pm

7.11.J.D: Look at this Ugly Picture I took of Heather

7.11.J.D: [uglypic.jpg]

hucklebettyfinn: jd’s done the impossible, folks

hucklebettyfinn: he got an ugly picture of heather chandler

martha-dunnstock: And lived to tell the tale!!! Lol

martha-dunnstock: How did you do it???

7.11.J.D: I just Snapped It When she wasn’t Looking

martha-dunnstock: It was really that easy????

7.11.J.D: Yeah

hucklebettyfinn: fucking incredible

how.very.onica: nice lol

--

Roommate Chat

Today 12:55pm

7.11.J.D: Veronica Hates me

red: okay 1) no she doesn't, 2) wtf i didn't know you could name chats with only two people in them, and 3) honestly, veronica doesn't hate you

7.11.J.D: [screenshot.jpg]

red: i don't follow

7.11.J.D: That Response wasn't as Enthusiastic as it Could've Been so she must be Pretending to Spare My Feelings

red: why would veronica ever do that

7.11.J.D: She Would if she Secretly Hated me which she Does

red: okay let's say hypothetically that veronica /did/ hate you

red: why would she treat you any different than she treats kurt or ram

7.11.J.D: Pity

red: or she genuinely gives a shit about you as her friend
7.11.J.D: Well now doesn't That sound Fake as Shit

red: if you don't wanna believe me that's fine and fucking dandy, but don't be an asshole to me when you're the one who roped me into this conversation

7.11.J.D: Don't you have Something to be Doing

red: uh yeah, cleaning up after your inconsiderate ass

7.11.J.D: Excuse Me

red: the kitchen looks like ground zero

7.11.J.D: There was like Two Containers on the Counter it’s Not that Bad

red: you left three cupboard doors open and you spilled something on the floor

7.11.J.D: Whatever I’m feeding Pufflesnoot and Then I’m taking him Out for a Walk

squad = h^3 + v

Today 1:07pm

yellow: There’s like nobody here ;/ I hate when people are late

red: i blame the underclassmen

yellow: Actually, the only people on time are us and the underclassmen

how.very.onica: i blame not the underclassmen but rather a society that tells its youth that the answers are on the mtv video games

green: wtf are u talking about

how.very.onica: lol, fleming gave us some weird eulogy to read for extra credit the other day, i’m making fun of one of the lines

how.very.onica: any juniors or seniors showing up fashionably late??

green: uhh that girl courtney is here

how.very.onica: country club courtney??

red: why specify that it's country club courtney, there's only one courtney at westerberg

green: maybe there are courtneys at other schools teaming up with her to make a rival gang of courtneys to boot us from the top of the food chain

yellow: What the fuck

red: this isn't the outsiders, honey
green: :(

yellow: Whatever, I should probably get this thing rolling

how.very.onica: i can't really imagine mac ordering around a bunch of baby cheerleaders, it's a weird mental image

red: how

how.very.onica: like i can't reconcile gentle and pure dumpling heather mcnamara with strict cheer captain à la disney original movie

green: lol u would lose ur mind if u were here cheer captain mcnamara is terrifying

red: ngl i have no idea how she does it, but it makes me proud

yellow: I just have a lot of pent-up rage : 3 c

green: ASGDJSNDHSJ IM CRYING U SHOULDVE TOLD ME U WERE GONNA DO THAT I COULDVE FILMED IT

how.very.onica: SHIT WHAT DID SHE DO

yellow: I yelled at the girls to line up in alphabetical order

green: DONT SELL URSELF SHORT U BASICALLY UNHINGED UR JAW AND ROARED AT THEM LIKE “ALRIGHT GIRL SCOUTS LISTEN UP I WANT UR PERKY LITTLE BUTTS LINED UP IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER IN THE NEXT THIRTY SECONDS OR IM ADDING A MANDATORY IMPROV DANCE ROUTINE TO FINISH OFF EVERY LAST ONE OF UR TRYOUTS IS THAT CLEAR”

how.very.onica: AGDISBDGSJSN FAVE

red: ATTA GIRL :')

yellow: I would've sworn a lot more but we have our coach supervising, so

Today 1:32pm

yellow: Tears tally: freshmen, 8; sophomores, 2 (I’m proud of them); juniors, 11; seniors, 5

red: the juniors need to step up their game

how.very.onica: wait what does that mean

green: its how many times heather made someone cry by grade

how.very.onica: isn't that sort of a mean to keep track of

yellow: Hey, I comforted all of them right after, it's fine

yellow: I just knock their egos down a peg so they remember who’s captain

green: yea if they make the team it keeps them from trying to do anything stupid or fancy that injures
people

**how.very.onica:** ohh, that makes sense i guess

**green:** anyway check out my face i feel hot today

**green:** [selfie.jpg]

**yellow:** Okay you look nice, but less selfies, more helping me usher out the girls

**red:** you’re wearing black and white???? really???

**green:** yea what about it

**red:** black and white are for weddings, funerals, and middle school choir boys

**green:** ok if im a middle school choir boy then so be it lmao i can already do a falsetto lets go sing to old people and drink juice boxes

**how.very.onica:** your hair looks nice!!!

**how.very.onica:** and where did you get glasses like that :o wow

**yellow:** Magic

**yellow:** Now hurry up and move your ass, heather, some of these girls are getting lippy with me and you have the better comebacks

**how.very.onica:** the true meaning of friendship

--

**Straight Outta 7/11**

*Today 3:46pm*

*hucklebettyfinn* has named the conversation “Subway Justice™”.

*Today 3:46pm*

**hucklebettyfinn:** we’re all too gay (except martha) to have the group chat name be “straight outta 7/11” for this long

**martha-dunnstock:** That’s true

**martha-dunnstock:** So how is everyone’s Saturday going??????

**7.11.J.D:** Well I’m not living on the Streets so Things Could be Worse

**martha-dunnstock:** I hope things get better for you soon!!!!!!!

**7.11.J.D:** Thanks Martha

**how.very.onica:** i’m doing homework, so getting murdered would be pretty cool right about now
7.11.J.D: Rt except I’m Not doing Homework

martha-dunnstock: You should!!!!

7.11.J.D: I will Eventually

hucklebettyfinn: if you explained the sudden homelessness thing to your teachers i bet they’d let you skip homework for like a week

7.11.J.D: I Could but Also I could Die

7.11.J.D: And you Know Ms Fleming she’d start a Fund for Me or Something

martha-dunnstock: Would that be such a bad thing though??? It would help you pay for food, and you could put some of it toward replacing your motorbike

7.11.J.D: I don’t appreciate Handouts

how.very.onica: plus it's ms fleming, people would avoid donating just because they hate her

martha-dunnstock: :|

how.very.onica: you know i’m right tho

martha-dunnstock: Yeah, well, that doesn't mean I have to like it

hucklebettyfinn: we should probably stop dwelling on negative shit before one of us gets pissed off or like overly sad

martha-dunnstock: Do you mean depressed????

hucklebettyfinn: yeah that's the word

7.11.J.D: Good Plan

hucklebettyfinn: … now what

how.very.onica: idk

7.11.J.D: Why are we so Bad At This

martha-dunnstock: How is Pufflesnoot????

7.11.J.D: He’s Living like a Rockstar

hucklebettyfinn: does that include the heavy drugs and sex scandals or

how.very.onica: AGDKSBUSNSGJS BE TYT WAHT THE FUCC

martha-dunnstock: BEATRIZ LUCILA FINN!!!!!!!

hucklebettyfinn: YOU CAN’T GUILT ME LIKE THAT I HAPPEN TO LIKE MY FULL
NAME

martha-dunnstock: >(

7.11.J.D: [knife emoji]

hucklebettyfinn: LMFAO DAMN

how.very.onica: APOLOGIZE FOR SLANDERING PUFFLESNOOT’S PURE NAME

hucklebettyfinn: SORRY NOT SORRY GSKAVSJSN

--

heather cubed redux

Today 7:30pm

green: ohhhhh my godddddd i hate the apple store so much u dont even know

yellow: What’s going on

7.11.J.D: I just Realized that I’m Still in this Chat From Earlier so uh I’ll Go

red: mmkay

7.11.J.D has left the conversation.

Today 7:31pm

green: anyway my dads phone battery sucks major ass so were in my own personal hell trying to get it fixed

red: it’s the apple store, it can't be that bad

green: three kids from three separate families are screaming and so help me fuckin god if they set off the baby in the corner im gonna declare war on apple for letting this happen to me

green: and the lights are too bright this place is tiny and cramped like u rly dont need this many lights

yellow: Lmao, but you woke up in a closet this morning???

green: yea but it was a walk-in closet it was practically a kids bedroom

red: you know, jj abrams would have a fucking /field day/ filming in an apple store, think of the lens flare

green: whos that

yellow: Get out of my house

yellow: Begone

yellow: Leave this place
**yellow:** [Scar from lion king voice] run away and never return

**red:** stop making lion king references they're only funny when they aren't overused

**green:** listen u know i dont know star wars so if it's a star wars thing im lost

**red:** jj abrams directed the new star trek movies and most of the shots are in the ship which is white so the lighting causes lens flares and jj thinks they're cool or something

**green:** same thing

**yellow:** Technically no, but he /is/ directing the new star wars movie, so

**green:** see this is y i need u guys to tell me these things

**red:** it was star trek tho not star wars

**green:** either way i wasnt a space kid i was a dinosaur kid jurassic park was my shit

**yellow:** Is that why you like the color green so much???

**yellow:** Like I always just assumed it had something to do with your third grade weed hunt

**green:** lmfao if anything the weed hunt was because i like the color green and im a natural born detective

**yellow:** As opposed to a detective cloned in a test tube????

**green:** [surgical mask emoji] outta here with that space shit

**red:** jurassic park did cloning

**green:** ...

**green:** [gtchicken.jpg]

**green:** wait i can settle this

**yellow:** ???????

**yellow:** What are you talking about

**yellow:** OH

```
--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 7:36pm
```

**green:** veronica were u a space kid or a dinosaur kid

**yellow:** S AY SPACE SAY SPACE SAY SPACE
green: STOP SKEWING MY RESULTS U FUCK

red: your /scientific/ results???? ;)

green: LISTEN HERE U LITTLE SHIT THIS IS A CATEGORICAL OPINION SURVEY IF ITS ANYTHING ITS MATH

yellow: MATH IS BORING AND GROSS

yellow: AND YOUR SURVEY SUCKS BECAUSE SPACE IS BETTER

how.very.onica: oh shit lol i like both

yellow: FUC

how.very.onica: i can ask the subway justice™ crew to weigh in tho

how.very.onica: btw this space vs dinosaur discourse is good

how.very.onica: it’s always nice to see people talking about the real hard-hitting questions B)

green: y didnt u just use the sunglasses emoji

yellow: Stop questioning veronica’s life choices

how.very.onica: yeah this is honestly such a toxic space you guys B( 

how.very.onica: idk if i can handle this sort of judgment B( B( 

red: so are you gonna ask dork squad or what

how.very.onica: oh yeah

--

**Subway Justice™**

Today 7:39pm

how.very.onica: quick, the heathers want me to settle something, were you space kids or dinosaur kids

hucklebettyfinn: space

7.11.J.D: Dinosaur Kid

martha-dunnstock: Oh man, I was neither of those… D:

how.very.onica: ok thanks anyway!! [thumbs up emoji]

--

**squad = h^3 + v**

*Today 7:42pm*
how.very.onica: alright we have one vote for space, one for dinosaur, and one for neither

yellow: HA

red: SUCK ON THAT DINOSAUR HOE

green: MCFUCK OFF I THOUGHT VERONICA WAS GONNA SAY DINOSAUR SO ITD BE A TIE

green: AND IM STILL STUCK IN THE APPLE STORE ALL BECAUSE APPARENTLY MY DADS PHONE BATTERY IS ACTUALLY A POTATO

how.very.onica: wait really lmfaooo

green: IT WAS A FIGRUE OF SPEECH AGDKSNYFKSNGFKD

yellow: I thought it was a portal reference

red: there weren't any potatoes in portal????????????

yellow: The second one has a potato

red: T HERES A SE COND ONE????

yellow: Yeah?????

red: IFT OMORROW WEREN'T SUNDAY AND WE DIDN'T HAVE HOMEWORK WE WOULD SO BE PLAYING IT RIGHT NOW JUST SO YOU JNOW

green: ok so i guess were making an impromptu trip to gamestop on the way home friday

how.very.onica: so heather’s mansion is home now?? lol

yellow: It might as well be, we’re there all the time

how.very.onica: ok knowing you guys i have no idea how much of an exaggeration that is

yellow: Tbh we just kind of show up randomly with no warning on weekdays, and we constantly make plans for friday nights

yellow: Like we normally clear out before like 9ish on saturday mornings though, so we had no idea about the weekly trip to grandma chandler’s [eyes emoji]

red: i already apologized for forgetting let me live

green: never

yellow: I’m gonna hold this grudge until the day I die

red: alright i’d be pissed off right now but i’m too proud of your pettiness

green: im pettier than the pet store right by ur mansion u werent remotely aware of

red: FHSIBFUWKDBSJDNN
how.very.onica: ahhhhh the signature heather chandler keyboard smash, feels good feels organic

eyellow: Makes me feel right at home

red: GET OUT OF HERE YOU HIPPIES

green: wow the next generation of town hippies is so promising it gives me faith in humanity again

how.very.onica: nah we could never replace ms fleming

how.very.onica: like we’re annoying but i don’t think we rival lady phlegm, she's on a whole different level

eyellow: Who are you calling annoying :3c

how.very.onica: [gtchicken.jpg]

eyellow: >:3€

green: the thrill of the chase

red: more like furries in the wild

how.very.onica: i’m not a furry, you furry

yellow: Sounds like something a furry would say

green: BSKSMYDJWNS OK BUT THAT REMINDS ME KURTS LEGIT A FURRY

how.very.onica: REALLY??????

yellow: WHAT THE UFKC

red: GDKSBDUWKGDISNDHDM TAHT SOUNDS FAKE BUT I WANT IT TO BE TRUE SO BAD

green: ok let me backtrack its a rumor being spread by mathletes so idk the truth factor but im pretty sure kurt googled furries once in my presence

how.very.onica: i watched this thing the other day that was talking about memories, and like false memories can be created after an incident if something is suggested to you

how.very.onica: so your brain could’ve made that memory to back up the kurt being a furry thing after you heard the rumor

yellow: I’m going to pretend I didn't read those last two messages and bask in the glory of kurt being a #confirmed furry

red: tag yourself i’m mac

how.very.onica: come on, you can't tell me that you honestly think ram would date a furry

green: maybe ram doesn't know
**how.very.onica:** there's no way ram wouldn't know, they hang onto each other like baby koalas, or those sticky things you get from the dollar store and throw at the walls

**green:** that simile was weakened by the add-on but the first part was good i give u a c

**red:** veronica why do you want to deprive us of friendly neighborhood furry kurt kelly so much

**how.very.onica:** it would be really funny if it were true, but gossip and rumors are just mean, we could be ruining his reputation

**red:** [nofunrobot.jpg]

**yellow:** I thought you hated the guy???

**how.very.onica:** i dislike him, but i don't want him to get pushed around for having a weird hobby, especially if it isn't even true

**green:** oh relax hes got ram to be his human shield if the rumor gets out of hand

**yellow:** And if shit really hits the fan, we could back him up

**how.very.onica:** ok, ok, that's fair

**red:** [barney-stinson-confetti.gif]

--

**heather cubed redux**

*Today 7:55pm*

**green:** that was gay

**red:** HOW IS USING A HOW I MET YOUR MOTHER GIF GAY

**yellow:** Neil patrick harris is a gay icon

**red:** HE’S STRAIGHT THOGUH

**green:** in what world

**yellow:** Heather, he has a husband and two kids

*Today 9:27pm*

**green:** some say that if u listen closely u can still hear her screaming

**yellow:** I'm screenshotting this for when they get married in seven years

**red:** WE’RE NOT GETTING MARRIED BECAUSE I’M NOTGAY

**red:** ND HWY IST HAT NUEMBR SO PRECISE

**yellow:** I feel like neither of you will want to get married too soon in the relationship, so you'll end
up making everybody wait forever for the actual wedding, even though we all know you’re basically soulmates

green: u put way too much thought into that one text im yelling

red: GDTSKFTSNCTSOKDYSOEMGXISK

red: YOU TWO ARE MY LEAST FAVORITE PEOPLE

yellow: Are we really worse than kurt and ram????

red: okay no but WHY ARE YOU PULLING ON MY DICK

green: ive heard a lot of weird heatherisms over the years and i pride myself on being able to translate them quickly

green: “fuck me gently with a chainsaw” is simple enough its just like “oh come on” or “uve gotta be shitting me” and “pillowcase” is another way to say someones a pussy

green: but what in the ever-loving fuck does that even MEAN ADFHAKCHSKL

yellow: It’s not that hard to understand, I got it

green: WTF IS IT

red: don’t tell her, let her stew in the failure for a few minutes

green: FUCK U

yellow: Lol it’s just a way to say “what are you playing at, asshole”

green: THEN Y NOT JUST SAY THAT

yellow: Aesthetic

yellow: Anyway what are the answers to the study guide

Today 9:53pm

yellow: [don’t-be-fucking-rude.gif]

red: i shared them on google drive

yellow: Oh okay, thanks

--

Roommate Chat

Today 2:14am

7.11.J.D: Um

7.11.J.D: Oh God Please be Awake
7.11.J.D: Sorry in Advance

7.11.J.D: HEATHER

red: WHAT DO YOU WANT

7.11.J.D: S ORRY BUT S OMEONE IS I N THE M ANSION

red: THE FUCK

red: SHTI

red: THAT’S MRS CHANDLER WHAT THE HELL IS SHE DOING HERE

7.11.J.D: I’M J UST AS C ONFUSED AS Y OU A RE

red: FUFCK

red: HIDE UNDER THE BED, PUT YOUR PHONE ON SILENT, I’LL LET YOU KNOW WHEN IT’S SAFE

7.11.J.D: WOULD IT R EALLY BE T HAT S ERIOUS IF I’M F OUND
red: JUST DO IT YOU STUBBORN LITTLE ASSHOLE

*Today 5:43am*

red: okay it should be fine now

*Today 5:46am*

red: WAKE UP SLUTBAG
red: SHITHEAD
red: DUDE
red: GSDHGUVDIGUIWEBDSKJOFM
red: i’m gonna start playing troye sivan at full volume in 3
red: 2

7.11.J.D: I’m up I’m Up jesus Fuck

7.11.J.D: Why was your Mom Here so Early Anyway

red: okay never call her my mom again, but mrs chandler keeps freakish hours going to like cocktail parties and fancy dinners for her company 24/7
red: like she normally doesn't show up until about now so this is weird

7.11.J.D: why do you refer to your parents like that
red: because they're barely a mom and dad, they're never around and when they are they just try to make me miserable
red: so they get to be called parents on technicality but anything nicer is stretching it

7.11.J.D: I Wish that my Dad was Around Less Tbh

7.11.J.D: Actually if he could just Drop Dead that would be Awesome
red: what brand of evil is big bud dean anyway

7.11.J.D: I don’t want to Talk about it
red: if you change your mind let me know, i’m a horrible bitch but i can keep a secret

7.11.J.D: And What is That supposed to Mean Exactly
red: it means i’m not about to go around and tell everyone you want big bud dean to be big bud dead

7.11.J.D: Um Thanks

7.11.J.D: I Think
7.11.J.D: I noticed A Lot of Crosses in this Guest Room what’s Up with That

red: if you weren't my new roommate i’d tell you to go fuck yourself, but this is probably something you should know, so

red: my parents are really religious, but not the good kind

7.11.J.D: Children of the Corn Religious Carrie’s Mom Religious Or What

red: i haven't seen either of those, they kind of police what i watch

7.11.J.D: Is That why you haven't Seen any Disney Movies in A While

red: yeah, i’ve only ever watched them at duke or mac’s houses

red: okay based off of google i’d say they’re milder versions of carrie’s mom

7.11.J.D: Sorry if I’m Prying

red: it’s fine, you’re living here now so i’d rather spill it all now than have them catch you trying to be nancy drew

7.11.J.D: Can’t I be Encyclopedia Brown or Something

red: no

red: wait nvm you do have a weird resemblance forget that "no"

red: HIS NAME WAS LEROY????????

7.11.J.D: Let’s Do this LEEROYYYYY JEEENKIIINS

red: never speak to me again

Today 7:21am

7.11.J.D: Where’s the Shampoo

red: in the shower…????????????

7.11.J.D: Well it’s Not Here

red: which bathroom are you in

7.11.J.D: Perv

red: I’M TRYING TO HELP YOU LOCATE THE SHAMPOO NOT YOUR G SPOT GET OVER YOURSELF

7.11.J.D: Lmao

7.11.J.D: First Floor

red: well that explains it
red: we don't use the first floor bathroom, it’s two flights of stairs away from the bedrooms
red: christ, where’s your common sense

7.11.J.D: The Second floor bathroom Didn’t Have a Shower
red: which means that you should go to the third floor bathroom

7.11.J.D: I Hate this Stupid Labyrinth Hellhole
red: honestly? me too

Today 7:43am
red: if you're not out of the shower at this point you better run

7.11.J.D: Find your Chill Maybe
red: no i’m not joking literally run mrs chandler is back, she’s getting ready for church at 9

7.11.J.D: [naked-and-afraid-title-card.jpg]
red: YOU HAD TIME TO GOOGLE THAT BUT NOT TO PUT YOUR CLOTHES ON AND RUN???

7.11.J.D: My Clothes Are in the Dryer on the Second Floor
red: SO GRAB A TOWEL

7.11.J.D: WHAT IF SHE N OTICES IT’S G ONE OR MY C LOTHES IN THE L AUNDRY R OOM
red: I’LL SAY IT WAS IN MY ROOM, AND SHE HASN’T BEEN IN THE LAUNDRY ROOM IN LITERAL YEARS

7.11.J.D: MAIDS T HOUGH
red: … shit

red: go to the guest room with the towel, lock the door so her hungover ass doesn't walk in thinking it’s the master bedroom, i’ll sneak down and get your clothes

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 7:47am
red: please tell me one of you knuckleheads moonlights as a spy

green: i wish i had the stealth for espionage lol i cant sneak for shit

yellow: I think I could do well in that sort of job, the cheerleading might give me a leg up on combat techniques :0
how.very.onica: why are you all up so early, it's sunday

yellow: WE WILL NEVER SLEEP

green: 'CAUSE SLEEP IS FOR THE WEAK

red: FINE I'LL FIGURE IT OUT MYSELF

---

Roommate Chat

Today 8:03am

7.11.J.D: I’ve been Sitting here in a Towel for like Twenty Minutes Where Are You

red: i’m on my way up there still, idk if mr chandler is here or not so i can’t make any sound just in case

7.11.J.D: :/ there's No Way you've been Sneaking for the Whole Twenty Minutes

red: fine, you want honesty? i had to get dressed and make sure i look good before retrieving your shit

7.11.J.D: What the Fuck Why

red: some of us take pride in our appearance around here!!!!!!

7.11.J.D: Not That much Pride Though

red: whatever, open the stupid door

---

squad = h^3 + v

Today 8:09am

red: invite me somewhere so i don't have to go to church

how.very.onica: oh, i didn't know you were religious??

red: i’m not, my parents are, which is why i don't want to go

green: whats with ur parents suddenly being around did they get fired

yellow: They’re ceos, I’m not sure they /can/ get fired

yellow: Hold on, let me google it

how.very.onica: you could probably come over to my place to study or something if you want??

how.very.onica: oh, and jd too, if he can sneak out without being seen

---
heather cubed redux

Today 8:11am

yellow: [it’s-happening-the-office.gif]

green: IM SCREEECHING

green: ok thats a lie but IM SCREEECHING FROM THE HEART

red: SKSBDYSKN SHUT UP I NEED TO STAY COOL

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 8:13am

red: YES!!! that would be AWESOME LET’S FUCKING STUDY

how.very.onica: cool! i’ll let my parents know

--

Roommate Chat

Today 8:14am

red: so how good are you at sneaking around

7.11.J.D: Wellllllll

red: i’m gonna take that as “i’m great at it, heather, why do you ask”

red: you’re gonna need to sneak out and meet me at my car by 8:20, we're going to veronica's to study

7.11.J.D: I can Do It in a Minute

red: the faster you go the more likely it is you’ll fuck up, be smart about it

7.11.J.D: K

--

heather cubed redux

Today 8:16am

green: LETS FUCKING STUDY

yellow: That’s my new favorite thing heather’s ever said in her entire life

yellow: My pores are clear, the sun is shining, heather is really gay, everything is how it should be
red: NOT. GAY.

red: TALKING TO MRS CHANDLER NOW DON'T TEXT ME.

---

Subway Justice™

Today 8:34am

how.very.onica: [caveman-spongebob.jpg]

how.very.onica: when a cute girl and your only close guy friend show up at your house early and you haven't even put on pants

7.11.J.D: Sorry

hucklebettyfinn: stop saying you're not wearing pants when you're just wearing pajamas, this is deceit

how.very.onica: my pjs right now are underwear, checkmate sjws (subway justice™ warriors)

martha-dunnstock: ?????? Why?????

how.very.onica: our air conditioning sucks

7.11.J.D: Uhhhh We can Come back Later

how.very.onica: nooo it's fine, i’ll just be a few minutes

how.very.onica: … ok maybe twenty if i’m honest

7.11.J.D: It’s Cool we can Walk Pufflesnoot in the Meantime

martha-dunnstock: Ooh, can you bring him over by my house???? I’ve been missing him!!

hucklebettyfinn: [crying-seal.jpg]

martha-dunnstock: Betty, you can come over too, if you want!!

hucklebettyfinn: nahhh then i’d have to get dressed and drive over there, and not get eaten alive by werewolf little red riding hood

hucklebettyfinn: i just miss pufflesnoot

7.11.J.D: I didn’t Expect to Read the phrase “Werewolf Little Red Riding Hood” Today but I didn't expect to Shimmy Down the Gutter Either

martha-dunnstock: WHY ARE MY FRIENDS SO RECKLESS?!?!?!?!?!

7.11.J.D: I want to Die All Day Every Day

7.11.J.D: … Joke
martha-dunnstock: That wasn’t very funny :/

hucklebettyfinn: yeahh that was a little bit fucked up

7.11.J.D: Fuck Please don't be Mad At Me

hucklebettyfinn: i’m not

martha-dunnstock: Yeah, neither am I, we’re just worried about you

7.11.J.D: *concern.exe processing…*

7.11.J.D: *virus detected: concern.exe is a malevolent virus. reject concern.exe? > yes / no*

hucklebettyfinn: stop being a jerk, i’m actually putting in an effort to be empathetic

7.11.J.D: Martha we’re heading Over

martha-dunnstock: :/ okay

---

Roommate Chat

*Today 8:48am*

red: so dunnstock tells me you’re being a jackass

7.11.J.D: Martha wouldn't call Anyone a Jackass

red: i’m paraphrasing

red: at any rate why are you being such a dick

7.11.J.D: I wasn't Hugged Enough

red: ha ha that's so funny, not

red: i’m just trying to get you to stop being an insufferable prick to everyone you encounter for no reason ;)

7.11.J.D: What’s Your excuse then

red: ouch that hurts my non-existent feelings ;( you really got me backed into a corner now

red: you can't outsmart the mythic bitch of westerberg

7.11.J.D: Really Now

red: fucking duh

7.11.J.D: A little Birdie Told Me you Missed the word Myriad on the Vocab Quiz last Week

red: cool! what the fuck does that have to do with anything!
red: ohhhhh hold the phone, you almost had me there but i’ve got you all figured out now, douchebag

7.11.J.D: Fight Me

red: that's just it, you keep making people angry so they’ll back away because god forbid anyone tries to actually help you

red: that's why you were yelling at veronica yesterday

7.11.J.D: Fuck You

red: that's why you keep being a douchebag to your friends

red: hell, that’s why you keep pissing off kurt and ram, you want to seem like the big dog when you’re a mini fucking schnauzer

red: and that’s why you’re trying to get under my skin right now

red: but it's not gonna fucking work, because i can read you like one of duke’s dusty old paperbacks

7.11.J.D: I’m not fucking Scared of You Heather

red: my point is i know exactly why you're being a fuck, so you can stop trying to scare /me/ off, mmkay? :)

7.11.J.D: Why are you Such a Megabitch

red: because i can be

red: alright, we can pick this up later, it’s study time at veronica’s now

7.11.J.D: You’re the Worst

red: actually i’m the best

red: come on, we shouldn't keep veronica waiting [blowing kiss emoji]

Chapter End Notes

1) sorryyyyy

2) "but h^3 author," you say, "why is the chapter titled mirror if there wasn't even a mirror mentioned?" i'm trying to draw like a million parallels between certain characters so i felt "mirror" was appropriate, like reflections and stuff ?? idk

3) this story takes place in september 2015 so that's why they're referring to the force awakens as though it hasn't happened yet. idk if tfa was announced by then but ¯\_(ツ)_/¯ that's as far as my dedication to keep the timeline will probably go

4) next chapter expect heather chandler angst for real this time, the groundwork is laid
so it's Soon
It'll Be Very

Chapter Summary

some good things happen but heather chandler suffers

Chapter Notes

since this chapter took approximately twelve years (aka just over a month), i made two playlists in addition to this chapter to make up for the wait

tw for: undetailed references to a past suicide attempt (haven't been warning for suicide thus far considering the source material, but i figure this warrants a warning), as well as parental abuse and self-blaming by a victim

edit (1/23/17) - 8tracks has succumbed to the evils of capitalism but you can listen to playlists with even more cool songs on the Official H^3 Spotify™

See the end of the chapter for more notes

heather cubed redux

Today 8:55am

red: don’t say i’ve never done anything nice for anyone

green: lol whatre u talking about

red: i’m camping out in ronnie’s bathroom so she and jd can fix whatever happened yesterday with a heart-to-heart

yellow: Oh, that’s good!!! Heather does have a soul, everybody

red: yeah i know it’s a miracle, whatever, but it’s so /boring/

--

the “veronica fucked up” cleanup crew

Today 9:17am

how.very.onica: ok me and jd are cool now!

martha-dunnstock: !!! Good!!! What happened in the first place, though?????

how.very.onica: let me bring you up to speed
hucklebettyfinn: oh you don't have to bring me up to speed, i’m not interested in drugs, thanks

how.very.onica: betty,,, you’re the worst,,,,

hucklebettyfinn: let me make jokes, it's the only thing that makes me feel alive

martha-dunnstock: What about High School Musical, though

hucklebettyfinn: and high school musical

martha-dunnstock: And what about The Princess Bride??

hucklebettyfinn: and the princess bride

martha-dunnstock: And Subway????

hucklebettyfinn: [you-got-me-there.jpg]

how.very.onica: ANYWAY yesterday me and jd were arguing on the phone because he thought i was lying, so i called him by his first name so he’d know i was serious, right

how.very.onica: but to say the least jd really, really didn't appreciate that because reasons, so

how.very.onica: we talked it out just now though so everything’s good

how.very.onica: i won’t say his first name again and i’ll try to reassure him of our friendship more, and in return he’ll let me know when he’s upset and try to trust that i’m being honest with him

martha-dunnstock: What did he think you were lying about?? :/

how.very.onica: ehhhh brb let me check if that’s ok for me to share

hucklebettyfinn: [jeopardy-waiting-music.mp3]

martha-dunnstock: Betty, don't be rude!!!!

hucklebettyfinn: \__(ツ)_/¯

how.very.onica: betty stop being a shit or i /will/ punt you into the fountain the next time we go to the mall

hucklebettyfinn: i’ll just drive you to a different mall

martha-dunnstock: Veronica’s gonna get her driver’s license eventually!! >:)

how.very.onica: A N Y W A Y jd didn’t believe me when i said i don’t secretly hate him

martha-dunnstock: Wait what??? Why would he think that??? D:

how.very.onica: he took me leaving the housewarming party early to mean that i hated him and liked you guys better

how.very.onica: idk he’s my friend so if he needs me to remind him of that from time to time i don't have a problem with it
hucklebettyfinn: so should we disband this chat

martha-dunnstock: I think that’d be a good idea, yeah

  hucklebettyfinn and martha-dunnstock have left the conversation.

Today 9:25am

--

Roommate Chat

Today 9:38am

7.11.J.D: What the Hell are you Up To

red: homework????? i’m sitting right next to you, you can just look over my shoulder

red: and why text me, i’m right here

7.11.J.D: I Figured you would Appreciate some Discretion

7.11.J.D: You’re being Shady

red: shady???? don’t insult me, if i have a problem with somebody i fucking let them have it

red: so let me have it, don’t dance around it like a pillowcase

7.11.J.D: You’re Sneakier than you’d Have People Believe

7.11.J.D: What do you Have To Gain from Leaving The Room Earlier so Me and Veronica could Talk It Out

red: [i-can’t-read-suddenly-i-don’t-know.gif]

7.11.J.D: Answer the Question don’t Dance Around it like a Pillowcase

red: ooh damn ;( you really got me ;((((

7.11.J.D: Fucking Seriously

red: fine, fine, i just don't want my roommate being a moepy and annoying little bitch, i hope you're happy now

7.11.J.D: You Hesitated for Too Long Liar

7.11.J.D: There’s Something More to it

red: okay /okay/, fine, i was helping you out because you're veronica’s friend, if you’re both pissed at each other it’s tickets to shitsville for all of us

7.11.J.D: No

red: what do you mean “no” that’s the truth
7.11.J.D: It’s Still just a Part Of it

red: well shit, what do you want, a written confession???

red: “i, heather chandler, am the zodiac killer”

7.11.J.D: Help Me Out here Did you Do it because you Like Veronica and Helping Us will put Her in a Good Mood so you can Hit On Her or Something

red: waht the fuck no

red: i’m straigth

7.11.J.D: Cut the Crap Heather I’ve already Proven you Can’t Lie to Me but stop lying to Yourself it’s Pathetic

red: EAT SHTI YOU FREAKY EMO FKUC

7.11.J.D: Ok I’ll Hold Off for Now I’m pretty Sure Veronica Thinks you’re Having a Stroke Calm Down

red: die

7.11.J.D: Trust Me I’ve Tried

red: … sorry

7.11.J.D: It’s Fine I get the Feeling that You’ve tried Too

red: conversation time is over

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 9:44am

how.very.onica has removed red from the conversation.

Today 9:44am

how.very.onica: i’ll pay for insubordination or whatever later, i’m kinda worried about heather

green: y

yellow: What did she do

how.very.onica: she was just texting someone and she got really pissed off

green: thats normal

how.very.onica: no i know, but then afterwards she looked really spooked

yellow: Spooked??? Heather chandler??? What kind of sorcery
green: ok yea that's weird

yellow: Do you know who she was texting

how.very.onica: no, but jd was also texting, so either they were talking to each other about something they didn't want me to hear or they're just both in the same group chat

yellow: Idk who'd be in a group chat with them so the first one sounds likely to me

green: should we do anything about it

how.very.onica: I don't think we should confront her about it, it might be best to just leave it alone for now

how.very.onica: she can talk to us on her own terms or we can ask her about it together if we need to intervene

green: sounds like a plan

yellow: I'm gonna make out like you removed heather on accident so she won't get angry

yellow has added red to the conversation.

Today 9:49am

yellow: Watch what you're pressing, veronica, you just removed heather

how.very.onica: lol whoops

Roommate Chat

Today 11:22am

7.11.J.D: So Have you Attempted

red: fuck off

7.11.J.D: Work with me Here

red: no, i'd be at sleepaway bible camp braiding some rando's greasy mop right now if i had

7.11.J.D: But you've Thought about it

red: can we go back to you interrogating me about why i'm sneaky, i like that better

7.11.J.D: Fine

7.11.J.D: Tell me Honestly do you Like Veronica

red: i mean, not romantically because i like boys but she's my friend, yes

7.11.J.D: Name One boy you Like
red: troye sivan

7.11.J.D: Heather

red: he has great music

7.11.J.D: Heather come On

red: does veronica like you

7.11.J.D: We Both know I’m Not a Very Good Judge of That

red: romantically though

7.11.J.D: I Barely trust that she’s my Friend Heather how would I Know

red: what if you hypothetically asked her

7.11.J.D: Why would I Do That I don’t Like her that Way

7.11.J.D: Ohhh You want Me to ask for Your Benefit

7.11.J.D: No

red: … if i were hypothetically asking you to do that i’d hypothetically bring up that I HELPED YOU OUT SO HWY THE HYPOTEHTICAL FCUK N OT

7.11.J.D: Is This what the Sneakiness was About

red: it’s not sneaky, we’re roommates, we should help each other out

7.11.J.D: That sounds Pretty Sneaky to Me

red: okay, here’s me hypothetically asking you up front: can you do this for me in this hypothetical scenario

7.11.J.D: There’s Nothing Hypothetical about this but Whatever Helps you Sleep At Night I guess

red: hypothetical thanks

7.11.J.D: If Veronica wants to Know Why I’m Asking What should I Say

red: idk you’re on your hypothetical own

7.11.J.D: You’re Overusing that Word it’s Basically Devoid of All Meaning

red: go hypothetically fuck yourself

--

Call Transcript

Jason “J.D.” Dean → Veronica Sawyer

11:35am
VS: J.D.? You were just here, is something up?

JD: Fuck, I’m bothering you, aren’t I? I’ll call you back later, it’s not important.

VS: Hey, remember what we talked about? It’s OK, seriously. You can call me or text me whenever need to talk to me about something. So what’s up, is something wrong?

JD: [inhale] No, nothing’s wrong. Which obviously sounds fake, but… it’s not urgent.

VS: So…?

JD: I’ll get to the point. This is also gonna sound fake as shit, but uh, trust that I’m being honest?

VS: Sure can do.

JD: Right. [clears throat] Fuck, I just hate talking on the phone, but I figured it would go quicker like this, and… whatever. I’m asking for an acquaintance. That also makes it sound fake, it’s true though. I’m rambling. Fucking…

VS: Take your time, man.

JD: Do you like me?
VS: Of course.

JD: [aside] I’m an idiot.

VS: No, you’re not.

JD: I meant the question in a different way, I should’ve phrased it differently. My acquaintance wants to know… if you have a crush on me.

VS: ... Oh. Oh.

JD: I swear the question is actually from an acquaintance, we’re friends but I don’t like you that way--

VS: Yeah, no, no, I only like you as a friend.

JD: Thank God.

VS: So… is the acquaintance cute? What are they like?

JD: Well, her personality needs some work, but uh, people like her well enough, I guess?

VS: What’s her personality like?

JD: Sneaky. Way too sneaky.

VS: [laughs] Whoever she is, she’s gonna hate you. You’re such a bad wingman.

JD: Hey, it’s true, she is sneaky. I don’t know her that well, but I’m pretty sure her personality is one big cover.

VS: A cover? For what?

JD: I don’t know. But-- I don’t mean that she’s a two-faced bitch. I mean that she’s nicer than she wants people to think. She feels like she has to be sneaky.

VS: You say you don’t know her very well, but I think you’ve still got a pretty good read on her, J.D.

JD: Thanks. … Well, I’m gonna go. Thanks for humoring me.

VS: Keep me posted on that acquaintance, alright? She sounds like a pretty cool person.

JD: OK. Bye, Veronica, see you at school.

VS: See you!

Call Ended

11:46am

--

Roommate Chat
**Today 11:47am**

7.11.J.D: You’re Welcome

red: so what did she say

7.11.J.D: She doesn't Like me That Way and she’s Interested in you

red: WHAT THE FUCK DID YOU TELL HER

7.11.J.D: I said an Acquaintance Wanted to Know if She had a Crush on Me

7.11.J.D: And Then I Talked you Up but I Left your Name Out of It

red: WHAT THE FJCK

7.11.J.D: That you’re Nicer than you Try to Seem

red: WATH THE FJCK

7.11.J.D: Should I be Sorry

red: NO BTU TWHAT THEUFCK

---

**heather cubed redux**

**Today 11:53am**

red: I’M LIGHTING MYSELF ON FIRE

green: DONT DO THAT

yellow: I’M CALLING 911

red: D ON’T I MEAN I’M DOING IT IN SPIRIT

yellow: WHY

red: IN A HPYOTHEITCAL SCENARIO I HAD JD ASK VERONICA IF SHE HAD A CRUSH ON HIM AND SHE HYPOTHETICALLY SAID NO AND HE HYPOTHETICALLY TALKED ME UP

green: WHAT

yellow: I’M ALSO LIGHTING MYSELF ON FIRE WHAT THE HELL????? I’M SO HAPPY FOR YOU????????

green: Y DOES IT HAVE TO BE SUNDAY WE NEED TO FUCKING CELEBRATE

yellow: WE COULD ALWAYS SKIP SCHOOL

red: WE’RE NOT GETTIGN SHITFACED ON A SUNDAY NGIHT TO WAKE UP
green: what has responsibility done to u heather its like i dont even know u anymore :(

yellow: We’ll just throw our own party then

green: ok it /is/ sunday tho ur dad is home so hows that gonna work out

yellow: Are your parents home??

green: yea

green: we should probably scrap this idea for now huh

red: nah

yellow: I thought you were vetoing the idea of a party, though

red: i gotta thank jd somehow, don’t i???? we’re just saving the booze

---

Roommate Chat

Today 12:03pm

red: how good are you at picking locks

7.11.J.D: Very Good but Why

red: i need you to break into the shed and grab like two hoses

7.11.J.D: Why

red: come on, it’ll be very

7.11.J.D: I’m Still Confused but Ok

---

heather cubed redux

Today 12:05pm

red: exactly how long is a store bought slip and slide

green: google it

yellow: What are you doing

red: okay

red: fuck it’s too short on its own

red: duke can you go to walmart or something and get me some huge tarps
green: no

red: i’ll pay you

green: [cash eyes emoji x5] omw

yellow: WTF ARE YOU DOING

red: oh i’ll need a kiddie pool too, a deep one

red: stop questioning me, it’ll be very

yellow: ?????????????????

--

Roommate Chat

Today 12:09pm

7.11.J.D: Ok I Got the Hoses Now What

red: connect them to the shower and sink on the third floor

7.11.J.D: Should I Turn On the Water

red: wtf no, don’t turn it on yet, are you crazy

7.11.J.D: I mean Probably but Not in This Scenario

7.11.J.D: What’s Going On

red: i t ’ l l b e v e r y

--

heather cubed redux

Today 12:46pm

green: im here give me money

red: took you long enough, jesus christ, what are you, a fucking tortoise

yellow: Slow and steady wins the race

red: yeah but heather speeds like nascar’s paying her

green: there was traffic get off my ass

yellow: What about that time you maneuvered your way out from the middle of a traffic jam

green: i was driving a mini cooper back then u cant rly do that with a jeep rip

red: heather, heather is on her way to pick you up, me and jd will set up in the meantime
yellow: Are you going to invite veronica

red: duh

green: u should probably tell her im picking her up then

--

\[ \text{squad} = h^3 + v \]

\text{Today 12:51pm}

red: hey veronica, we’re having another party, you should come, it’ll be very

how.very.onica: lol i would but it’s a sunday, i don't think it’s smart to go to school hungover

red: relax, there’s no booze this time

how.very.onica: how very are we talking???

red: very

yellow: Me and duke know just about as much as you do, veronica

how.very.onica: lmao, can you guys pick me up??

green: sure

how.very.onica: oh, and can betty and martha come too :0 if it’s as very as you say, i’d hate to leave them out

red: sure, welcome the nerd brigade along

how.very.onica: don’t [clapping emoji] be [clapping emoji] rude

red: i mean it nicely this time

green: it must be the end of days

yellow: Omg

red: SHDUSJTFUSABXFYDSBTS

how.very.onica: omfgg, i’ll let them know

red: OH don’t forget swimsuits unless you’re fine trashing whatever you’re wearing

green: I WAS JUST AT WALMART Y DIDNT U MENTION THIS BEFORE

how.very.onica: i thought heather didn’t have a pool though

yellow: She doesn’t

how.very.onica: the mystery… i like it… keeps us guessing [thumbs up emoji] i’ll pass on the info,
does jd need some swim trunks
red: shit

Roommate Chat

Today 12:55pm

red: you’re gonna need swim trunks unless you’re fine in boxers

7.11.J.D: Can I Die instead
red: no

7.11.J.D: Damn It
red: so do you want someone to pick up swim trunks, are you fine trashing what you’re wearing, or are you gonna strip

7.11.J.D: I’ll Pass on All of the Above Thanks
red: if you don't wanna ditch the trenchcoat you can still wear it, i don’t care

7.11.J.D: I Don’t Swim
red: we’re not swimming

7.11.J.D: Then What’s with the Tarps and the Kiddie Pool are we giving Pufflesnoot an Intense Bath or Something
red: have you ever been to a water park

7.11.J.D: Is This an Actual Question
red: okay i’ll take that as a no
red: so no trunks

7.11.J.D: No
red: kaaaayyyyy

squad = h^3 + v

Today 1:02pm

red: nah he doesn’t want trunks
how.very.onica: ok!
how.very.onica: calling all subway justice™ fuckers!!

hucklebettyfinn: ayy lmao

martha-dunnstock: What’s up??

7.11.J.D: I prefer Subway Justice™ Officer Thanks

how.very.onica: heather chandler is throwing some sort of party at her place and we’re all invited

hucklebettyfinn: does not compute

martha-dunnstock: Huh?? I thought she didn’t like us

how.very.onica: well ok you guys are my +2, and jd lives there so

7.11.J.D: Bring Swimsuits

how.very.onica: do you know what she’s up to jd????

7.11.J.D: I have No Fucking Clue

7.11.J.D: There are Tarps and a Kiddie Pool and I had to hook Up some Hoses Upstairs

martha-dunnstock: That’s weird

hucklebettyfinn: maybe she wants to drown us all

martha-dunnstock: Why would anyone bring a bunch of people to their mansion to drown them

how.very.onica: yeah it’d be pretty obvious who the culprit was, plus the logistics behind how much water she’d need would be insane

hucklebettyfinn: i’ve got nothing then

how.very.onica: so do you guys wanna go?? heather duke is giving rides

7.11.J.D: Please Do I don’t feel like Dying Alone

hucklebettyfinn: tbh i’ll go just to have an excuse to be driven somewhere for once

martha-dunnstock: Sure, I’d be glad to!!!

how.very.onica: cool! i’d probably get your swimsuits and whatever right away, duke speeds so she’ll probably show up sooner than you’d expect

hucklebettyfinn: wow she should really consider not doing that, speed is a serious drug

martha-dunnstock: BEATRIZ!!!!!
hucklebettyfinn: [walter-get-the-bug.jpg]

martha-dunnstock: YOU BETTER BE ON YOUR BEST BEHAVIOR WHEN WE GET TO THE MANSION!!!!!

martha-dunnstock: I WON’T HAVE YOU CORRUPTING PUFFLESNOOT D:<

7.11.J.D: Little Do you Know He’s been playing Blackjack with Drug Dealers this Whole Time

how.very.onica: omggg the scandal

hucklebettyfinn: WTF DUKE IS ALREADY HERE

how.very.onica: i told you she speeds, betty!!

hucklebettyfinn: YEAH YOU DIDN’T TELL ME SHE’S LIKE TRYING FOR THE DAYTONA 500 JESUS CHRIST

7.11.J.D: What the Fuck is a Daytona and Why are there 500 Of Them

martha-dunnstock: The Daytona 500 is a Nascar race

martha-dunnstock: You should probably brush up on that stuff before you apply for a job at an auto shop [smiling cold sweat emoji]

7.11.J.D: I know Motorbikes not Cars don’t Bully Me

--

heather cubed redux

Today 1:10pm

green: nerd 1 acquired im heading to dumptrucks next

yellow: Which nerd

green: traitor nerd

red: okay

yellow: I told you guys, me and betty are cool now, you can knock it off

green: just because u forgive her doesnt mean we do too lmao

yellow: You don’t have to hate her for /my/ sake anymore

red: lol no

green: she broke up with u over the phone and made u cry on the bus shes basically beelzebub as far as im concerned

red: ooh, beelzebub finn, we can work with that
yellow: We already got revenge from the prank call!!!!!!

green: yea but being petty is fun have u forgotten who ure friends with

yellow: No, but have you????

green: whats that supposed to mean

yellow: You’re ignoring my actual feelings on this because you think I’m secretly still super hurt, so you want to white knight for me :/

green: ok fine ill leave her alone but im still gonna call her beelzebub i think thats hilarious

green: is that fair

yellow: No, don’t call her that :/

green: what if i dont do it to her face or in front of u

yellow: My answer is still no

green: what if i ask her if shes cool being called beelzebub

yellow: WHY WOULD YOU EVER DO THAT

green: ITS RLY FUNNY AND NOW IM INVESTED IN THIS OK

red: beelzebub finn 2k15

green: LMAO I JUST ASKED AND SHE THINKS ITS FUNNY

red: duke - 1, mac - 5,372,638,628

yellow: Well, if she thinks it’s funny, I guess it’s fine…????

yellow: Also true

--

Subway Justice™

Today 1:16pm

hucklebettyfinn: DUKE IS AN ASSHOLE BUT IN A WAY I CAN RESPECT

martha-dunnstock: What did she do?????

how.very.onica: explain :0

hucklebettyfinn: SHE JUST STRAIGHT UP ASKED ME TO MY FACE IF SHE COULD CALL ME BEELZEBUB FINN

how.very.onica: SGWISNTWISNDTAIXNSTDJ OMG
martha-dunnstock: WHY????

7.11.J.D: Should we Fight her

hucklebettyfinn: idk i think she’s still lowkey pissed at me for breaking up with mac?? and nah i think it’s funny, it’s fine

7.11.J.D: Heather is Carefully Massacring the Tarps

how.very.onica: what?? why

7.11.J.D: I’m Still not Entirely Sure

martha-dunnstock: Wait, is she cutting them into thick strips??

7.11.J.D: Yeah

martha-dunnstock: If she tapes the strips together end to end, she might be making a slip and slide

hucklebettyfinn: her mansion is huge but isn’t the yard tiny

hucklebettyfinn: like why is she making a slip and slide if there’s no room for it

how.very.onica: wait o.MG

how.very.onica: JD DIDN’T YOU SAY YOU HOOKED UP HOSES UPSTAIRS

7.11.J.D: Yeah on the Third Floor

how.very.onica: DON’T QUOTE ME ON THIS BUT WHAT IF HEATHER’S MAKING A WATER SLIDE ON THE STAIRCASES

martha-dunnstock: ??!!?!?!??! RICH PEOPLE ARE CRAZY

hucklebettyfinn: I’M SCREAMIGN THAT SOUNDS LIKE EXACTKY THE KIND OF SHIT THE HEATHERS WOULD BE DOING ON A SUNDAY

7.11.J.D: IT HINK IT WAS MEANT TO BE A SURPRISE THOUGH

how.very.onica: IT’LL BE FINE WE’LL JUST ACT AS SURPRISED AND STOKED AS WE ARE RIGHT NOW WHEN WE GET THERE

--

heather cubed redux

Today 1:28pm

red: where the hell are you

yellow: We stopped at a tattoo parlor, heather’s getting a duck on her ass

red: w.HAT TEH F CUCK
**yellow:** I’m kidding!!!! Lmao we’ll be there in a few minutes, we had to pick up some towels

**red:** YOU’RE NOT FUNNY!!!!

**green:** that’s a lie heather is the guardian angel of humor fuck u

**green:** oh that reminds me i have a thing i need to do

**red:** you better not be skipping out on my party to have some girl from the volleyball team benchpress you again

**green:** nah i’ll be there, i gotta text someone though, it’s important

**yellow:** I wouldn’t be surprised if you were texting some contact at the elementary school still trying to find the weed

**yellow:** If you are I wanna see screenshots

**red:** ^^^^

```
--

green and yellow dream team

Today 1:32pm
```

**green:** can we talk

**yellow:** Wait, is texting me is the important thing you had to do????

**yellow:** And what’s with the dumb chat name

**green:** u know it bb

**green:** !?! heck off its the first thing i came up with

**yellow:** You know what else is green and yellow???? Corn

**green:** im not gonna name the chat “corn”

**yellow:** :( 

**green:** besides do u know what /else/ is green and yellow

**yellow:** The color chartreuse

**green:** ok i was gonna say money but i could actually get on board with chartreuse it sounds like something a white mom would name her daughter (no offense)

**yellow:** If you were insulting my name you’d just be insulting your own so idc \_\_\_(ツ)_/\-

**green:** oh yea i forgot

**yellow:** Really ??? How did you manage to forget your two best friends share your name [laugh-
green: im nervous frick off u meanie

eyellow: Wait why are you nervous

yellow: Oh god are you pregnant

green: noooo chill its nothing serious i wouldnt be saying frick and heck if it were

yellow: Then what’s there to be nervous about

green: ok let me revise its nothing /life-changingly/ serious

green: at least i dont think so

yellow: Okay…???

green: shit would u rather we talked later when im not driving

yellow: Uhhh it depends…..?????? Now you’ve got me worried

green: ok im just gonna text it and if u hate me afterwards u can delete it and block my number and never talk to me again

yellow: ?? ?? ??

green: so i bet ure wondering y i was being so nice to veronica the other day

yellow: Do you have a crush on her

green: no y does everyone think im secretly in love with her im not that lowkey

green: when i like a girl i tell her and then provided she likes me back and is down with pda we make out in every hallway at school to annoy the public

yellow: You've literally never done that in your entire life

green: yea true i overcomplicate things and then i miss my chance like a loser

yellow: You’re not a loser

yellow: ……. Okay you’re /our/ loser, we’re all losers

green: lol but uh anyway the reason i was being so nice was because

green: ugh im so dumb let me brace myself for a moment

yellow: Okay

green: i was being nice because i thought it would make u like me

yellow: W hat
Okay, in what way do you mean “like”

aaaa i mean romantically

like ellen and portia gay romance

uhh like thelma and louise but with less misery and death

idk it was stupid i figured itd make u realize im capable of being nice

and by extension that im not just ur friend because ure popular and that attracts drama or whatever

pls say something im just kinda rambling like a jackass

Ahdiandgskd sorry I’m just surprised

shit do u want me to back off like its cool i understand

Noooo!!!

Heather I really like you a lot!!!!!!

WHAT RLY

YES!!!!

Even though I don't really understand why you were being nice to veronica instead of me

Like, you could've saved yourself the trouble of heather getting jealous of you, wtf

yeaaaa it seemed like the best idea at the time i didnt consider how heatherd take it

:') dork

Be my girlfriend!!! Be gay with me!!!!!!

RGEUSNXHSINDHSKJ THATS MY LINE U MEME

[girls holding hands emoji x6]

STOP TRYING TO UPSTAGE ME IM THE ALPHA GAY HERE

also just to get this out of the way ure not just using me to make betty jealous right

Betty wasn't as invested in the relationship as I was, so hell no, there’d be no point in trying to get her back

ok good [green heart emoji x5]
yellow: [yellow heart emoji x5]
green: should we tell heather and veronica right away or nah
yellow: Hmm, I think they’ll figure it out soon enough :3
green: ure evil i love it lets make out
yellow: >:3€
green: furry
yellow: Geek

--

colour: purple

Today 2:03pm

how.very.onica: [confused-mr-krabs.jpg]
red: WHY ARE YOU ON YOUR PHONE IT’S GONNA GET WET
red: ARE YOU B ORED???? I CAN DRAG IN THE SPRINKLER IT’S NO BIG DEAL
how.very.onica: noooooo this is already so awesome, i love it so much you don’t even know
how.very.onica: plus you probably shouldn’t bring in the sprinkler, if there’s noticeable water damage your parents might freak
red: okay true, good point
how.very.onica: but anyway, i’m just letting you know that heather and heather are sucking face in the kitchen
red: WHAT THEUFCK HAVE THEY BEEN A THING FOR LONG
how.very.onica: lol idk but i’d probably keep people outta there so they can be gay in Peace
how.very.onica: OMG BETTY JUST WENT DOWN THE WATERSLIDE WITH PUFFLESNOOT
how.very.onica: SHIT THERE’S WATER EVERYWHERE
red: AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 3:29pm

red: FUCKING RUN MRS CHANDLER IS EHRE
how.very.onica: HOLY YIKES

yellow: I FEEL LIKE I'M MISSING OUT ON A CRYPTID SIGHTING??????

green: SHOULD JD COME WITH

red: YES GO THIRD FLOOR

Today 3:54pm

how.very.onica: ohhhh my god my life flashed before my eyes when heathers mom found us

green: ikr were so lucky she ended up being so nice

yellow: Yeah, I thought she was gonna kill us for sure, like if I were a mom I definitely would’ve been harsher on us???? It’s almost scary

red: speak for yourself

how.very.onica: ?

yellow: Should I be sorry about something

red: no, unsarcastic congrats on your new girlfriend though

green: fuck i knew we shouldve made out quieter

red: did jd end up leaving with you guys

how.very.onica: yeah, he can hang out at mine tonight until he can sneak back into the mansion

red: i’ll call you later

how.very.onica: uhhhh ok!! how much later

red: idk, eventually

how.very.onica: ok!!!! also @heather and heather how long have you been a thing

green: just since today actually

how.very.onica: lol good!! i wish you all the gayness

yellow: That’s the best message I’ve ever gotten except for every message duke has ever sent me

green: even the shrek script

yellow: You’re a disgusting memer but I like you in spite of it

green: aw babe [green heart emoji]

yellow: Baaaabeee [yellow heart emoji]

how.very.onica: actually i take that back, your cuteness is Sickening
how.very.onica: do not pass go, do not collect $200, go directly into gay baby jail

green: weve come full circle

---

Subway Justice™

Today 6:11pm

martha-dunnstock: When you realize you didn’t get any of your homework done yet :( 

hucklebettyfinn: FUCK

7.11.J.D: FUCK

how.very.onica: lol what a bunch of slackers

7.11.J.D: Have you Forgotten my Spontaneous Homelessness

how.very.onica: hey, i asked you if you wanted to copy my homework, /you/ ignored me and climbed out the window

7.11.J.D: I needed a Quick and Stealthy Exit

how.very.onica: it’s not stealthy in broad daylight you dweebasaurus

how.very.onica: where’d you even go anyway????

7.11.J.D: Where Else

hucklebettyfinn: dude wtf 7/11 is like two miles away from her house, i could’ve driven you

martha-dunnstock: Hey, sometimes a guy just has to be alone, that’s fine!!! Cut him some slack

martha-dunnstock: Besides, it’s good to get fresh air

7.11.J.D: Oh that’s Ironic

hucklebettyfinn: ??? [eyes emoji]

how.very.onica: not to be judgy, but if you bought cigarettes, you can’t smoke them in my room at least

7.11.J.D: Yeah No I wanna Die but not like That I have Asthma

7.11.J.D: Plus Uh my Old Man was Hooked on the things So

how.very.onica: ohhh ok

martha-dunnstock: Can you explain why the fresh air thing was ironic, though???? I’m a little confused

7.11.J.D: Oh there was Just some Prick Smoking by the Entrance so I Had to Wade Through
hucklebettyfinn: ripppp

7.11.J.D: Now I'm just Loitering by the Slushie Machine trying to Choose Between Cherry and Diet Coke

hucklebettyfinn: i vote diet coke

martha-dunnstock: I like cherry a bit better, but that's just me \_(ツ)/_

how.very.onica: oh man i gotta be the tiebreaker, this is serious business

how.very.onica: how about neither?? you could try something new or mix some flavors

7.11.J.D: By God you're a Genius this is why You're the Brains of this Operation

7.11.J.D: I should be Back in Half an Hour if I'm Not then Assume I got Shanked

Today 6:45pm

7.11.J.D: Little Pig Little Pig Let me In

how.very.onica: just come through the front door, jackass, my parents know you're staying over

hucklebettyfinn: i'm just imagining jd sitting in the tree outside veronica’s window texting her nursery rhymes

hucklebettyfinn: instead of like, throwing a rock at the window, or going through the door like a regular person

how.very.onica: that's exactly what happened

martha-dunnstock: It's true, I was there clapping

how.very.onica: no literally

how.very.onica: [bigbadwolf.jpg]

martha-dunnstock: OMG

7.11.J.D: Stop calling me Out Like This

martha-dunnstock: THAT'S IT, THAT'S MY NEW LOCKSCREEN

hucklebettyfinn: i want that on a poster i'm crying

--

Call Transcript

Heather Chandler → Veronica Sawyer

3:23am
VS: Heather? What’s up? It’s three in the morning, I didn’t think “later” would mean this late.

HC: Alright, I have to let you in on a few things if J.D.’s gonna keep crashing here. One: I’m making this call from the roof, so don’t make any sudden noises or I’ll literally die.

VS: What? Why?

HC: Two: if you think I’m a bitch, Mrs. Chandler’s like ten times worse. Take my word for it that she’s a demon and we can move on.

VS: Why the fuck are you on the roof?

HC: [sigh] OK, you want the gritty details? Fine. Have it your way, Ronnie. As soon as you and the idiot squad paraded out the door, she was in my face screaming like a psycho. She didn’t hit me, she never does, but I think calling me a-- what did she call me? A tramp? No, a skank, the family disappointment, how dare you ruin our home and reputation, blah blah… like, that’s bad enough already, right?

VS: Holy shit. Heather, I… I’m so sorry--

HC: [laughter] That isn’t even the worst of it. She brought in the maids to tear the place apart, looking for drugs and booze, so she can crucify me in front of the whole town. And I mean crucify. She goes to church, donates to save the starving orphan whales or whatever, and tries to scare me
into being the poster child for the perfect family. Whenever I fuck up, she makes an example of it.

**VS:** I’m so sorry… I shouldn’t have put you in this position. It’s all my fault.

**HC:** Hey, don’t start feeling bad for yourself, asshole, I offered to take J.D. in. I invited everyone, I set up the party. You didn’t do anything wrong.

**VS:** I know, but… now that you’re in trouble, he’s homeless, Heather. He can’t crash on the air mattress on my floor forever, my parents said it’s a one-time thing.

**HC:** I never said Mrs. Chandler found the booze.

**VS:** What?

**HC:** When we prank called Betty, I bribed Kurt and Ram with beer to do recon for us. Then we drank the rest at the housewarming. So she’s suspicious, she even took off my bedroom door-- that’s why I’m on the roof-- but she doesn’t have shit on me except the waterslide. So as long as J.D. keeps his mouth shut and stays out of sight, they’ll never know he’s here.

**VS:** Well… OK, I think that should be fine. Do you want him to sneak back in yet tonight, or save it for tomorrow night?

**HC:** Tomorrow night, I don’t feel like pushing my luck right now. … Oh, I never got around to getting a kennel and a bed for Pufflesnoot, so he hasn’t been discovered yet. I hid him out in the backyard while they were searching the place… I don’t think I can hide both J.D. and the dog long-term. Like, J.D. can ninja around all he wants, but dogs just kind of do what they want.

**VS:** Damn it. I can’t take him in, and I know Betty and Martha can’t… Could you ask Duke and Mac?

**HC:** Yeah, sure.

**VS:** Thanks, Heather.

**HC:** Don’t thank me.

**VS:** You’re rehoming my dog, and you’re keeping one of my best friends from living in a shelter, even though it puts you in danger. I think that deserves at least a “thank you.”

**HC:** I’m… not a good person, Veronica. I mean, I’m helping J.D. for his sake, which is new for me, but I…

**VS:** I know.

**HC:** --wait, what? What do you mean, you know? I didn’t even say anything!

**VS:** It’s OK, you don’t need to explain it to me. You have a cr--

**HC:** No, Ronnie, you don’t understand. I’m not just an egomaniac!

**VS:** Egomaniac? Wait, what is this conversation about?

**HC:** I’m a liar. A selfish liar, and a horrible person, I… I act like I’m so full of myself, all the time, and I scare people into doing what I want. Constantly. [teary] I’m just like her, Veronica, I’m just
like her--

VS: Oh. Fuck, I’m sorry. Heather, you’re nothing like Mrs. Chandler, you’re really not. I know you can be a little mean sometimes, and take things a little too far, but you’re still a nice person overall. You care about people. She doesn’t have that. She acts nice but she’s… rotten, she’s rotten underneath.

HC: You don’t know me, Veronica, the real me, nobody does. I’m just as bad as she is. I’m worse.

VS: OK. Let’s just… step back for a minute. Let’s say I want to get to know the real Heather. Who is she?

HC: [deep inhale, sniffle] It’s too late for this… playing psychotherapist shit. We have school in four hours. I should let you go to sleep.

VS: I’m not gonna sit back and let you cry yourself to sleep, alright? Friends don’t let friends cry themselves to sleep. Please don’t hang up, we don’t even have to keep talking about this, we can talk about… movies? School? I don’t care, let’s talk about anything. First thing that pops into your head, whatever you want.

HC: [sniffles] No, Ronnie. I should let you go. It’s late.

VS: You’re not keeping me here! I’m staying on the line of my own free will, don’t worry, I’m not getting mind-controlled. Come on, first thing that pops into your head.

HC: The first thing’s stupid.

VS: I don’t care, let’s talk about it anyway. I talk about stupid things all the time.

HC: No, it’s really stupid.

VS: OK, second thing then.

HC: … Have you ever had any pets? Before Pufflesnoot, I mean.

VS: I used to have a cat, but he ran away when I was, like, fourteen. He was a tabby.

HC: What was his name?

VS: [laughter] I named him after J.F.K.

HC: Jesus, really? You’ve always been this nerdy?

VS: Hey, I take that personally! I’ll have you know that it took me years of preparation and training to get this nerdy.

HC: And what a dork you are.

VS: What about you, Heather? Ever had any pets? An ill-fated line of gerbils all named after Star Wars characters, maybe?

HC: Don’t be ridiculous. … They were fish. Oh-- [rustling] mother of SHIT--

VS: Heather? Oh God, should I call 911? Don’t tell me you fell.
HC: No, I’m fine, it would’ve been a lot louder if I’d hit the ground. I almost broke my ass though, holy shit. I was trying to get back into my room, it’s cold as balls up here.

VS: Shit. I can hang up.

HC: Talk tomorrow?

VS: Duh.

HC: Don’t tell anyone I cried or you’re actually dead to me.

VS: Why would I do that?

HC: I don’t know, to… embarrass me? To dethrone me, so you can take over the social scene at Westerberg?

VS: [laughter] Don’t worry about it. Power’s overrated anyway.

HC: As long as you’re sure. Bye, Ronnie.

VS: Wait, wait, one last thing? Don’t let Mrs. Chandler touch your phone. Hide it in your pants, your bra, your dirty underwear if you have to, I’m serious. If she took your door, I wouldn’t put it past her to go through your texts, tap the thing, or even make a copy of your SIM card so she can see your texts as they come in, listen in on calls… Just be careful with it.

HC: [sharp inhale] OK, I’ll do what I can… but no promises. I might get an extra phone to stash somewhere just in case.

VS: That’d probably be a good idea. Bye, make sure you don’t fall off the roof. I’d like a chance to get to know the real Heather sometime.

HC: … I’ll try not to. ‘Night.

Call Ended

3:38am

Chapter End Notes

as always, if any of my depictions of issues are inaccurate or offensive lmk and i’ll try to fix it

jfk the cat isn't my invention; he was actually in a draft of the heathers movie script, he was basically only there so veronica would think to try the ich lüge bullets on him. jd stopped her by saying they wouldn't work on small animals. (another fun fact because i like to brag: i'm the one who got this bit of trivia onto imdb (☞ jPanel ☜) (☞ jPanel ☜)

while writing this chapter i also learned that christian slater played the salty redhead guy from ferngully. this has no bearing on the chapter, but the world needs to know this groundbreaking piece of information. also pump up the volume is a good movie and i think it's seriously underappreciated (but mind the r rating)
edit (1/23/17) - this fic has been on hiatus for a truly ridiculous amount of time, but i fully intend on finishing it. progress is slow but i'm working on it ;; in the meantime you can get shitposts, heathers headcanons, and the occasional preview @heathercubedfic on tumblr. i'm always looking for ways to make up for the wait
Chapter Summary

heather chandler really gets put through the wringer in this one hoo boy. featuring courtney, a metric fuckton of phone calls, and special ops

Chapter Notes

remember when i apologized last chapter for taking over a month to update?? .. lol. this chapter is dedicated to andrew, who has badgered me pretty much every day for the past eight months to get this thing posted, thanks fucker.

warnings for discussion of parental abuse and gaslighting, always feel free to lmk if anything is offensive and how i could potentially fix it

See the end of the chapter for more notes

heather cubed redux

Today 8:06am

red: i’m dead

yellow: Same, I’m exhausted

green: liste n i didnt make u livetweet the mad max movies all night that was ur idea

yellow: I knowwww

yellow: I’m still so tired though [sleeping emoji]

red: i’m not tired dead

yellow: Show me where I asked

red: dhsvtfjsngf shut up

red: i’m dead because i passed ronnie in the hall and she said she liked my skirt

green: ??? i thought u loved compliments

green: especially since its veronica (°_5°)

red: get out of here with that dead meme you fucking muppet

yellow: Yeah, don’t you know by now that only ~*~verooooniiicaaaa~*~ is allowed to use dead
memes ?

red: i hate you both sbyfsbgh

red: she said my skirt looks pretty and i ran into a locker

yellow: Omg

green: ok just make it to study hall on time

red: why, it’s just dunlap

green: yea well dunlap has a stick in his ass today

red: sucks to be him

red: it’s gonna take me twenty minutes to fix my eyeliner sooo

yellow: It’s just eyeliner though???

red: it’s winged

yellow: ??????

yellow: That still shouldn’t take very long

green: lol dude how much do u suck at eyeliner

red: whatever

yellow: Do you need help????

**Today 8:12am**

yellow: /

**Today 8:13am**

Courtn3y: Hey, Monica?

how.very.onica: it’s veronica

Courtn3y: Same difference.

how.very.onica: it’s… literally in my username, it’s not hard to puzzle out

Courtn3y: It says Onica, not /Ver/onica.

how.very.onica: very.onica? like… veronica????

Courtn3y: It’s whatever. How’s your smelly trenchcoat man doing?
how.very.onica: wow you’re a dick

Courtn3y: The trenchcoat smells. You can’t deny the truth, Vanessa.

how.very.onica: it’s VERONICA

Courtn3y: LOL, chill out. I’m just fucking with you.

how.very.onica: … ok yeah i’ll tell him to wash it

how.very.onica: why are you asking about him tho

Courtn3y: Just an icebreaker. I got your username from your friend Dennis?

how.very.onica: damn you dennis

how.very.onica: so what do you actually want

Courtn3y: I saw Heather Chandler crying in the girls’ bathroom. Since she’s your friend now or whatever, I figured you’d want to know.

how.very.onica: are you actually shitting me

Courtn3y: Swear on my life! She was in the bathroom down by the science labs. She might still be there, if you want to check it out for yourself.

how.very.onica: i’m on the other side of the school

how.very.onica: are you telling the truth or are you just trying to fuck with me again

Courtn3y: Why would I lie?

how.very.onica: courtney your nickname in middle school was firepants

Courtn3y: Hey, times change, people change! I mean, just look at yourself. In middle school you thought you were straight.

how.very.onica: you make a fair point

how.very.onica: well, if you told anybody else about heather, you’re gonna have a serious shitstorm coming your way

Courtn3y: ?! There’s no need for threats, alright? I hate the bitch, but she hasn’t done anything to me in years. We’re even.

how.very.onica: it was actually more of a warning, the heathers are like a pack of wolves, hurt one and the rest will destroy you

Courtn3y: Uh, aren’t they your friends?

how.very.onica: a pack of very glittery and beautiful wolves

how.very.onica: who also aren’t afraid of tearing people to shreds
Courtn3y: [scared cold sweat emoji]

how.very.onica: do you have any idea why she was crying?

Courtn3y: No. I’d barely cracked open the bathroom door when I saw her standing at the sink with a bunch of makeup out. It took me a few seconds to realize she was crying, so then I left.

how.very.onica: why didn’t you say anything to her???

Courtn3y: Are you stupid? We hate each other, she would’ve ripped my head off!

how.very.onica: ok that’s true

how.very.onica: well uh, thanks for letting me know, i guess

how.very.onica: i’ll talk to her about it later

Courtn3y: Good luck.

--

Subway Justice™

Today 9:07am

martha-dunnstock: What’s that song that’s like “wake me up! Wake me up inside!”

7.11.J.D: Darude - Sandstorm

hucklebettyfinn: yup that sounds right to me

martha-dunnstock: Thanks!

Today 9:11am

martha-dunnstock: J.D. that wasn’t it at all

hucklebettyfinn: you’re right, maybe try “all star” by smash mouth

martha-dunnstock: Okay I’m not that gullible, I know that one >:(

hucklebettyfinn: [rihanna-wink.gif]

7.11.J.D: Lol

martha-dunnstock: I think the band was something like My Chemical Evanescence?

hucklebettyfinn: BFUSJBFYAKNFTWIDTAODJXGJSJSY

how.very.onica: MARTHA

hucklebettyfinn: CRYIG

martha-dunnstock: What’d I do??
7.11.J.D: My Chemical Romance and Evanescence are Two different Bands

martha-dunnstock: Oops

martha-dunnstock: Okay I found the song

how.very.onica: good job martha lmao

7.11.J.D: Next Time just Google it Though

how.very.onica: oh btw never trust dennis ever again

hucklebettyfinn: seconding that motion, but why

how.very.onica: he gave courtney my username

martha-dunnstock: What?? Why would he do that, that’s rude????

7.11.J.D: Who’s Dennis Again

hucklebettyfinn: my coworker at mattress hell, also used to be veronica’s friend in middle school, and he’s involved with the school paper

martha-dunnstock: He’s in your first hour class

7.11.J.D: Oh That kid

how.very.onica: anyway, she just wanted to let me know something about one of the heathers so i don’t mind that part

how.very.onica: i’m just annoyed that dennis gave out my username

martha-dunnstock: Yeah, that was rude of him

hucklebettyfinn: i bet you he just did it to get money for the newspaper lmao

7.11.J.D: Should we do a Revenge Thing Y/N

how.very.onica: no

7.11.J.D: I Hate this Fucking Family

hucklebettyfinn: MEEEE

martha-dunnstock: Wait I don’t get it

7.11.J.D: https://vine.co/v/eXv6mVBriFI

martha-dunnstock: Ohhhh

martha-dunnstock: Lol I need to watch vines more often

how.very.onica: at least you’re both self-aware lmfao
hucklebettyfinn: oh where’s heather chandler

how.very.onica: uhhh idk isn’t she supposed to be in your english class right now

hucklebettyfinn: yeah, she’s not though

martha-dunnstock: Veronica, maybe you should text her?

how.very.onica: yeah, probably

--

purple

Today 9:22am

how.very.onica: hey heather where are you?? betty said you aren’t in english, so i thought i’d see if everything was fine

red: i had to fix my makeup

how.very.onica: for over an hour????????

red: i had to pee too

how.very.onica: look, idc if you’re skipping class, i just wanna make sure you aren’t dying or anything

red: [you-got-me-there.jpg]

red: i’ve skipped class before though so what’s your damage

how.very.onica: ok don’t get mad at me

red: well i’m not mad but now i’m suspicious

how.very.onica: courtney messaged me and told me you were crying in the bathroom

red: me? crying? what a stupid lie

red: don’t believe a word she says. she’s literally courtney the liar

red: crying?

red: me?

red: never

how.very.onica: heather you cried on the phone with me last night

red: we don’t talk about that

how.very.onica: ok do you want me to skip class with you??
red: wHat no
red: you have to keep your grades up

how.very.onica: so do you!! but taking one day off for your mental and emotional health won’t hurt

how.very.onica: so, once i sneak out of here, what do you wanna do? we could go to the mall or something

red: mmmm let’s get the other heathers in on this
red: they’ll be pissed if we run off to shop without at least /offering/ to bring them
red: btw i don’t trust cuntney not to run her mouth so tell her i was on the rag or something
red: like, whatever shuts her up tbh

how.very.onica: ok!

--

Untitled Chatroom

Today 9:26am

how.very.onica: turns out heather was just having cramps

how.very.onica: we’re gonna skip to get her some chocolate, thanks for letting me know [peace sign emoji]

Courtn3y: Ew, gross, TMI. Good to know she doesn’t have cancer or something though, I guess? This school would fall apart without her.

how.very.onica: [eyes emoji] anyway though never message me again unless someone is literally dying kthanksbye

Courtn3y: Wait, what?

how.very.onica: n e v e r a g a i n

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 9:27am

red: ditch your classes, we’re going to the mall

yellow: Yessssss

green: sweet

green: am i driving or do u want to
how.very.onica: if you could drive that’d be great, duke [peace sign hand emoji]

red: should we bother with the vents or do you think the back door’ll be good enough

yellow: The back door should be fine

green: i parked out front tho and there are cameras

how.very.onica: we could sneak through the bushes around to the front and then run for it

red: so help me god, if i get twigs in my hair, it’s your head getting mounted on the wall

how.very.onica: so be it

red: i meant duke not you ronnie

green: um what kind of favoritism

green: im honestly so hurt

red: slap a bandaid on it bitch

green: yea yea ok red queen off with my head and all that

yellow: Red queen is basically a compliment

green: should i slap a bandaid on my neck too

how.very.onica: ¯\_(ツ)_/¯

red: ¯\_(ツ)_/¯

green: :( 

yellow: Don't worry babe, I hear the nearly headless nick look is all the rage this season

green: !!! [blowing kiss emoji]

yellow: Last one to my girlfriend’s jeep buys us lunch

green: ure on motherfuckers

how.very.onica: me and my thighs are in this to WIN

green: ok good luck finding it sucker i parked it in the middle

red: THIS IS UNFAIR ND DISCIRMINATION???( 

red: IMA WEARING H EELS

yellow: A tear for the fallen…… [crying cat emoji]

green: itsa me mario
how.very.onica: i misread that as fist me mario

red: HFJBSTFUNSGF

green: i do so much good in this world and all i get is suffering

yellow: VERONICA WHY

how.very.onica: um lady gaga said i was born this way???? this is biphobic???

*Today 9:35am*

yellow: [victory-for-team-mcduke.jpg]

red: HEY NOVDOY SAID ANYTHIKG ABOUT TEAMS FUCK YALL

green: yall


--

*Subway Justice™*

*Today 11:24am*

7.11.J.D: Where’s Veronica has Anybody Seen Her

hucklebettyfinn: not since this morning, sorry dude

martha-dunnstock: The Heathers aren’t here either, they must have left for lunch?

hucklebettyfinn: veronica if you’re reading this and you don’t bring back something for me our friendship is over

7.11.J.D: You have a Car Go get it Yourself

hucklebettyfinn: stop telling me how to live my life!!!!1111

7.11.J.D: Stop Telling me to Stop Telling You how to Live your Life when You're Irresponsible

martha-dunnstock: [babyfights.gif]

how.very.onica: sorry for not responding guys my phone died!! it’s charged now, what’s up

martha-dunnstock: Thank God, please save me, they’re pretending to fight again

hucklebettyfinn: VERONICA SAWYER, LIGHT OF MY LIFE, WIND UNDERNEATH MY WINGS

7.11.J.D: Get her Nothing

hucklebettyfinn: PLEASE BUY ME FOOD

hucklebettyfinn: 1V1 ME SCRUB
7.11.J.D: The Real question here Is Where

hucklebettyfinn: SUBWAY PARKING LOT WHERE ELSE

martha-dunnstock: Betty, your life force is basically tied to Subway, you’d get an unfair advantage

7.11.J.D: See she’s a Cheater and Also Disqualified so I Win by Default

hucklebettyfinn: this is libel see you in court fuckre

how.very.onica: [whoa-take-it-easy-man.jpg]

martha-dunnstock: Can we postpone the fake smackdown and comment on the fact that Veronica just sent a reaction image with a Facebook meme caption :/

how.very.onica: martha pulling out all the stops [dead emoji x2]

hucklebettyfinn: our little girl is growing up to be a total sav. i’m wiping away tears

martha-dunnstock: Betty, I'm older than you

7.11.J.D: Betty you're Not Crying

hucklebettyfinn: shhhhh i’m doing it in spirit

7.11.J.D: [man-on-phone.jpg]

7.11.J.D: Hello Ghostbusters there’s a Spirit Here can you come Catch her Please

hucklebettyfinn: THE GHOSTBUSTERS CAN CATCH THESE MOTHERFUCKING HANDS!!!!!!

how.very.onica: DBSUDJSVDYSIDBDTSH STOP

how.very.onica: I JUST WANTED TO LET YOU GUYS KNOW I’M SKIPPING SCHOOL TO GO SHOPPING LMAO CHILL

martha-dunnstock: … Just don’t get in trouble!!

hucklebettyfinn: but,, can you,,, buy me food,,,,,

how.very.onica: ofc, what do you want

hucklebettyfinn: pizza sounds good

how.very.onica: ok! sausage and pepperoni like normal, right

martha-dunnstock: Oh, can you put pineapple on half of it for me??

hucklebettyfinn: [gavin-meme.jpg]

7.11.J.D: Pineapple on Pizza is Good

hucklebettyfinn: [same-gavin-meme-but-zoomed-in.jpg]
martha-dunnstock: Stop bullying us lol;; You don’t have to put the pineapple on there, it’s fine

7.11.J.D: Fuck Y’all I’m getting a Pineapple Pizza for Me and Martha And there’s Nothing You can Do To Stop me

hucklebettyfinn: how though… you’ve been de-wheeled…

7.11.J.D: Fuck it I’ll Walk

how.very.onica: jd no

7.11.J.D: J.D. Yes

martha-dunnstock: Fight the power!!! Vive la pineapple!!!!!

martha-dunnstock: Wait, how do you say “pineapple” in French

how.very.onica: ananas, but it’s masculine so it’d be “le,” /but/ since it starts with a vowel it’s l’ananas

7.11.J.D: Why is French so Complicated what the Fuck

hucklebettyfinn: german puts verbs at the end of sentences randomly, you don't get to talk

7.11.J.D: Ich kam zu viel Spaß haben und ich offen gesagt fühle mich so griffen an jetzt sofort

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 11:36am

how.very.onica: duke what does “Ich kam zu viel Spaß haben und ich offen gesagt fühle mich so griffen an jetzt sofort” mean

green: jesus christ what kind of next level memeing fuck sent u that garbage

how.very.onica: jd

green: it all makes sense now

green: “i came out to have a good time and im honestly feeling so attacked right now”

green: tell jd i hate him for making me have to translate that

yellow: I hate him for making me read that

red: i hate that my friends keep TEXTING AND DRIVING INSTAED OF LOOKING AT THE FUCKIGN ROAD

yellow: [gtgchicken.jpg]

green: stop censoring me
red: i’ll stop censoring you when you stop doing dumb shit

yellow: Rude!!!

how.very.onica: heather works for the fcc and she's oppressing our right to be dumb teenagers who text and drive

--

Subway Justice™

Today 11:40am

how.very.onica: heather duke wanted me to tell you she hates you for making her have to translate that for me

7.11.J.D: Can’t Talk Jaywalking to Pizza Hut

martha-dunnstock: DON’T!!!!

martha-dunnstock: JAYWALK!!!!

martha-dunnstock: THAT’S!!!!!!

martha-dunnstock: DANGEROUS!!!!

hucklebettyfinn: i basically have to jaywalk with bubble wrap in my backpack or martha starts screaming soo, just use the crosswalks

how.very.onica: OH LMAO

how.very.onica: BETTY COME TO THE MALL

hucklebettyfinn: ?????? lol why

7.11.J.D: Let’s All Go to the Mall

martha-dunnstock: Ehh, we shouldn’t /all/ skip classes today

7.11.J.D: Why Not

martha-dunnstock: Somebody needs to be there to collect the homework :/

7.11.J.D: Killjoy

martha-dunnstock: I don’t make the rules!!!!

hucklebettyfinn: it’s alright jd i’ll buy you something, veronica i’m omw

Today 12:04pm

how.very.onica: [h^3+v+b-selfie.jpg]

martha-dunnstock: Tell Heather McNamara that I think her hair looks pretty today!!
7.11.J.D: [angry-chihuahua-meme.jpg]

martha-dunnstock: Your hair is pretty too J.D. :)

martha-dunnstock: It’s very curly!

7.11.J.D: [happy-chihuahua-meme.jpg]

how.very.onica: ok we’re going to the food court now

Today 12:16pm

hucklebettyfinn: MOTHERFUCK

7.11.J.D: ??????

martha-dunnstock: What’s going on???

hucklebettyfinn: VERONICA SHOVED ME INTO THE FOUNTAIN WTF

7.11.J.D: How is Your Phone not Wrecked

hucklebettyfinn: she pickpocketed it before she pushed me in

7.11.J.D: Chaotic Good

martha-dunnstock: Veronica why????????

how.very.onica: how.very.onica: betty stop being a shit or i /will/ punt you into the fountain the next time we go to the mall

7.11.J.D: And she Never Forgave

7.11.J.D: And she Never Forgot

martha-dunnstock: Why does that sound familiar to me :o

hucklebettyfinn: DON’T BE MAKING LOTR REFERENCES WHEN I’M SOAKING WET IN A MALL YOU C L O D

martha-dunnstock: Ohhh, I’m such a bad nerd haha

how.very.onica: will you stop yelling if i buy you new clothes

hucklebettyfinn: [judge-judy-watch.gif]

how.very.onica: yeah yeah ok lmao

how.very.onica: alas, my allowance and chore money, i knew you well

hucklebettyfinn: LESS HAMLET MORE OUTLET MALL

Today 12:34pm
hucklebettyfinn: [betty-mirror-selfie.jpg]

hucklebettyfinn: this outfit is bomb as hell, consider us even now

martha-dunnstock: I love that top!!! Also how did you dry your hair :o

hucklebettyfinn: hand dryers in the bathroom, boi

7.11.J.D: Hm

hucklebettyfinn: you wanna talk shit?? [knife emoji x2]

7.11.J.D: [bomb emoji x5]

martha-dunnstock: Could you guys maybe go like, two seconds without pretending to fight???

hucklebettyfinn: nope

7.11.J.D: Afraid Not

martha-dunnstock: Sigh :( 

martha-dunnstock: It was worth a try

how.very.onica: ok i said i’d buy stuff for you jd, is there anything you want ??

how.very.onica: did you manage to grab a toothbrush and stuff

7.11.J.D: Yeah as things Currently Stand I just need Clothes

7.11.J.D: Band T-shirts I guess

how.very.onica: does it matter which bands they are??

7.11.J.D: Of Course what kind of Poser Do you Take Me for

7.11.J.D: I mean Unless It’s a Hassle don’t Overspend

how.very.onica: nah i have coupons lol

martha-dunnstock: J.D., you like mostly indie rock, right?

7.11.J.D: Yeah but the Shirts will Probably be Covered By the Trenchcoat so you Can get Anything Veronica

how.very.onica: they only seem to have popularish ones

how.very.onica: how about a joy division shirt

how.very.onica: [joy-division-unknown-pleasures-shirt.jpg]

7.11.J.D: Sure

hucklebettyfinn: i’m buying candy, who wants some
7.11.J.D: I’m good Thanks

martha-dunnstock: I’d like Skittles or Sour Patch Kids, if you can find some! :)

hucklebettyfinn: martha we’ve been friends for years, of course i know your favorite candies

how.very.onica: daww we’re all so cute

7.11.J.D: What are the Powerpuff Girls Up To

how.very.onica: i actually don’t know?

martha-dunnstock: Lol

hucklebettyfinn: you need to get them on those like child leashes

martha-dunnstock: I was a leash kid…

hucklebettyfinn: omg why

martha-dunnstock: I just wanted to see the otters at the zoo! I didn’t know I’d get lost!!!!

7.11.J.D: Rip

how.very.onica: ok false alarm, they were just in another aisle assaulting each other with jeans

martha-dunnstock: How does that even happen???

martha-dunnstock: Betty don’t answer that

how.very.onica: lolll, speaking of jeans, what kind of jeans do you want jd

7.11.J.D: I Actually wear them kind of Loose

how.very.onica: cool, cool [ok hand emoji x2] what size

7.11.J.D: Uhhh

7.11.J.D: 33x34

7.11.J.D: I’ll Pay you Back

how.very.onica: save your money for food, i’ve got you [peace sign hand emoji]

martha-dunnstock: So, are you guys skipping the rest of the school day??

martha-dunnstock: Or will it just be a few hours

hucklebettyfinn: idk, i’m staying out at least

hucklebettyfinn: i’ve had a taste of freedom and i’m never going back

martha-dunnstock: Poetic!! But impractical, and probably illegal
hucklebettyfinn: damn

martha-dunnstock: It’s alright Betty, we can watch Ferris Bueller’s Day Off this week if you want

martha-dunnstock: When in doubt, live vicariously through fictional characters

how.very.onica: the real motto

7.11.J.D: Fuck Hakuna Matata

hucklebettyfinn: sounds good to me [sunglasses emoji]

how.very.onica: ohhhh shiiiiiiiiit ttt gtg

martha-dunnstock: What’s wrong? D:

hucklebettyfinn: i’ve never seen heather run before wow. weird

7.11.J.D: Don’t you have Gym With Them

hucklebettyfinn: lol jd thinks the heathers run in gym

martha-dunnstock: Which Heather ran off??? What’s going on :(?

martha-dunnstock: I’m so confused

hucklebettyfinn: fuck, i spend /one/ day hanging out with them and now i’m forgetting the surnames too andgshdngdhn

hucklebettyfinn: chandler made a break for it, veronica went after her

hucklebettyfinn: i have veronica’s phone tho lolll

7.11.J.D: Uh

how.very.onica: beatriz betty lucila finn is my best friend, nay, /the/ best friend a girl could ever ask for

how.very.onica: shall i compare thee to a summer’s day, betty is hot as fucK DYSJDNDGJ

hucklebettyfinn: mac is a phone stealing whore

martha-dunnstock: :/

hucklebettyfinn: i’m jk it’s a reference to the lemon stealing whores, i’m not calling her an actual whore

hucklebettyfinn: get it, because yellow

martha-dunnstock: Yeah I understand

7.11.J.D: Well I better Not End up Homeless

hucklebettyfinn: what huh
hucklebettyfinn: OH

hucklebettyfinn: sorry jd i got carried away, i forgot you’re staying with chandler

7.11.J.D: It’s Fine just Be More Aware is all

martha-dunnstock: It’s alright J.D., it’s probably not that big of a deal :)

martha-dunnstock: Heather might have just seen something on sale?

hucklebettyfinn: i don’t think so, she looked at her phone and she got upset and ran away

7.11.J.D: Damn

martha-dunnstock: If it really comes down to it, I could look into homeless shelters in the area for you

7.11.J.D: Thanks Martha

martha-dunnstock: It’s the least I can do to help

martha-dunnstock: Have you looked into anything at an auto shop yet?

7.11.J.D: They want People with Real Job experience

martha-dunnstock: That’s too bad…

hucklebettyfinn: all else fails you could work at 7/11

7.11.J.D: Too Cliché

hucklebettyfinn: how about subway then?? decent wage, you could just make sandwiches and clean

7.11.J.D: I’ll look Into it

martha-dunnstock: You could probably get your teachers to put in a good word for you on the application !

7.11.J.D: Gross

7.11.J.D: I mean Great and Thanks You Guys

martha-dunnstock: It’s nothing!

martha-dunnstock: Betty, have Heather and Veronica come back yet?

hucklebettyfinn: nope, thinking of sending out a search party

martha-dunnstock: Text Heather?

hucklebettyfinn: lol you think i have heather’s username?

7.11.J.D: [shut-up-it’s-fucking-red.gif]
hucklebettyfinn: HFRSINDFSUNCFSKF

martha-dunnstock: Omgg

7.11.J.D: Just Text her already

hucklebettyfinn: her username is actually just red?????

7.11.J.D: Yeah now Hurry Up

--

Untitled Chatroom

Today 12:48pm

hucklebettyfinn: hey roadrunner are you alright? where’d you take my best friend

red: roadrunner????????????

hucklebettyfinn: running

red: your joke is bad and you should feel bad

hucklebettyfinn: et tu, bitch?

red: anyway if you’re done sucking shakespeare’s dick

hucklebettyfinn: rude???

red: my mom called, the attendance office is full of snitches and fakes

hucklebettyfinn: [kim-kardashian-tragic.gif]

hucklebettyfinn: at any rate hurry the fuck up, mama wants a new purse

red: lmfao never call yourself mama again

red: you /do/ realize they called your parents too, right

hucklebettyfinn: FCUK

red: rip beelzebub

red: i’ll bring back ronnie in a minute, i gotta freshen up my lipstick

hucklebettyfinn: saucy

red: wtf are you talking about

hucklebettyfinn: oh nothing

hucklebettyfinn: just make sure you treat our pure blueberry right. or martha will turn you into stew or something
red: wha
red: NO SHTI
red: nO IT ISN’t LKIE THAT IM sTRIAHGT
hucklebettyfinn: k, but you should really consider using autocorrect
red: never
hucklebettyfinn: wow i can’t believe heather chandler is actually amish
red: lmao die
hucklebettyfinn: that’s not very amish of you
red: will it be amish when i punch you in the solar plexus
hucklebettyfinn: wtf i thought you failed bio
red: nope just a rumor. fucking courtney
hucklebettyfinn: also yes have you ever seen amish mafia???
red: i didn’t know it was possible for a conversation to get this derailed ;/ anyway
red: we’re on our way back, don’t go anywhere
hucklebettyfinn: cant talk alredya runnign byeeeee
red: seriously??
hucklebettyfinn: [blurry-mall-photo.jpg]
red: WHAT HitEF UCK WHEN J FIND YOU WERE GONNA FIHGT!!!

---

**Subway Justice™**

*Today 12:57pm*

hucklebettyfinn: veronica won’t talk to me
7.11.J.D: Why
how.very.onica: BECAUSE IM FUCKING P I S S E D
hucklebettyfinn: she speaks…
hucklebettyfinn: also IT WASN’T MY FAULT SHFVTAYF
how.very.onica: BETTY IS A PUNKASS LIAR
martha-dunnstock: What did Betty do this time???
7.11.J.D: Did she Try to like Rob a Subway

hucklebettyfinn: BITCH I WISH

martha-dunnstock: I DO NOT CONDONE ROBBERY BETTY!!!!!!

hucklebettyfinn: :^(

7.11.J.D: Betty is Whipped

hucklebettyfinn: joke’s on you, i’m not whipped, i just genuinely love and adore my friends

martha-dunnstock: Aw, thanks!!!! :) 

how.very.onica: NOT ENOUGH TO NOT GET US KICKED OUT OF THE MALL, APPARENTLY!!!!!!

martha-dunnstock: WHAT?? WHY???????? ?

martha-dunnstock: DO I NEED TO BREAK OPEN MY PIGGY BANK FOR BAIL MONEY OR WHAT???

7.11.J.D: Not Sure what’s Funnier: Martha still Using a Piggy bank or that She has Enough Money In it to Post Bail

martha-dunnstock: IT WAS FIGURATIVE, JERK!!!!!

7.11.J.D: JHFTSUBDFDG

how.very.onica: so basically chandler was texting betty and then all of a sudden she just

how.very.onica: yanks on my hand and starts sprinting??????? my poor wrist

how.very.onica: and i guess betty did the same with mac and duke because mall security cornered all of us and we got kicked out ahcvaugdgcn

hucklebettyfinn: my honor was on the line, you would’ve done the same thing

how.very.onica: ????? doubtfull

hucklebettyfinn: oW MARTHA VERONICA HIT ME PLEASE GROUND HER

martha-dunnstock: No

7.11.J.D: Martha “the absolute Savage” Dunnstock

how.very.onica: [thanks-mather-for-my-life.jpg]

how.very.onica: betty, apologize for getting us kicked out

hucklebettyfinn: lol i like how you assume it’s my fault

how.very.onica: but when isn’t it
hucklebettyfinn: …………. lol, true, but you left me alone with my ex and her new gf. awkward

how.very.onica: say you’re sorry

hucklebettyfinn: *spits blood in your face* fuck you

7.11.J.D: Me Too

martha-dunnstock: Betty, if you don’t apologize I’m never going to loiter at Subway with you again

hucklebettyfinn: KDBDGNhdshcj okay sorry

7.11.J.D: So What are You gonna Do Now

how.very.onica: well, we’ve missed enough of the school day that i don’t see any point in going back, so

how.very.onica: lemme consult the heathers

Today 1:04pm

how.very.onica: ok we’re going to duke’s place because her parents are at work until like six

hucklebettyfinn: if her house isn’t literally entirely green i’m gonna be disappointed

martha-dunnstock: It’s not

martha-dunnstock: Well, at least it wasn’t when I was there last? In like fifth grade?

7.11.J.D: Im Picturing the house from the Live Action Cat in the Hat

how.very.onica: why did you have to remind me that movie existed

hucklebettyfinn: imagine jim carrey’s grinch in heather’s greenest jacket

hucklebettyfinn: GAHD SG MURDER ATTEMPT #2

martha-dunnstock: I don’t wanna be mean, but… if Veronica tried to push you out of the car, you kind of had it coming

hucklebettyfinn: NO I TOOK MY OWN CAR, THEY TRIED TO RAM INTO ME SBSKKNHSJ

martha-dunnstock: STOP!!! TEXTING!!! AND DRIVING!!!!!

hucklebettyfinn: I COJLD HAVE DIED

martha-dunnstock: THAT TOO

how.very.onica: duke is a good driver, you’ll live

how.very.onica: and so will your car, if you were worried about that
7.11.J.D: The Heathers have Truly turned Veronica From a True Neutral to A Chaotic Good it's Official

martha-dunnstock: Actually, I think she was always a chaotic good

how.very.onica: pssshhhh nah

martha-dunnstock: Didn’t you try to cut holes in Kurt and Ram’s backpacks so their drugs would fall out sophomore year???

how.very.onica: …

7.11.J.D: Wild

hucklebettyfinn: jd you literally shot blanks at them

7.11.J.D: Blocked

martha-dunnstock: You also kissed Kurt solely to piss him off the other day :/

7.11.J.D: Also Blocked

how.very.onica: we stole ms fleming’s dog and you ninja’d into her house to replace him with a cat named reginald

7.11.J.D: Yeah and it Was Amazing

how.very.onica: conscience machine is broken

hucklebettyfinn: ME

how.very.onica: oh i think we’re here, talk later byeee

martha-dunnstock: I feel distinctly replaced

7.11.J.D: At least it took Three Whole People to Replace you

martha-dunnstock: J.D. that’s not helpful :( 

7.11.J.D: It was a Joke

martha-dunnstock: Like my life :( 

7.11.J.D: Martha Nooooo

7.11.J.D: Look, You have Study hall for Another like Half An Hour

martha-dunnstock: What does that have to do with anything..???

7.11.J.D: Just Video chat them, Minehan Won’t Care

martha-dunnstock: Oh!!! Very true, he’s a human honey badger

7.11.J.D: … Martha you need to Seriously Update your Meme Repertoire
martha-dunnstock: I know :(

martha-dunnstock: Well, I’ll call them now, I’ll tell them you said hi

7.11.J.D: I Didn’t though

martha-dunnstock: J.D., be nice

7.11.J.D: What’s a Nice I don’t Know her

martha-dunnstock: Sigh :/

--

Video Call

Martha Dunnstock → Beatriz "Betty" Finn

1:12pm

BETTY props her phone up on a table, fussing with it for a minute before leaning back in her chair. She seems to be at a dinner table, and her hair is pulled back into a ponytail. Unlike MARTHA, she isn’t wearing her glasses. MARTHA sits up straighter in her seat and grins, tucking a strand of hair back behind her ear.

MARTHA: Oh, Betty! I wasn’t sure if you would pick up. Hi!

BETTY furrows her brows and sighs, leaning forward on her elbows.

BETTY: Why are you calling /me/? Couldn’t you call Ronnie? You know her phone battery is better.

MARTHA: Veronica’s kinda lazy, she doesn’t always charge her phone. And lately she just doesn’t pick up because she’s busy Heather-taming. Anyway, could you give me a Duke house tour?

DUKE’s head peeks into frame and she glares at BETTY suspiciously.
**DUKE:** Hey Beelzebub, no phones in the party zone.

**BETTY** picks up her phone and holds it out to **DUKE** as evidence.

**BETTY:** It’s Martha. You want me to hang up on our Lord and savior? Not a chance.

**DUKE** shrugs and moves somewhere off-camera. **VERONICA** pops up behind **BETTY** suddenly, sporting the other girl’s glasses and a messy bun.

**VERONICA:** Oh, Martha! Hey, I’m really sorry we ditched you… again. Next time you can come along and we’ll leave Betty behind, yeah?

**MARTHA** laughs as **BETTY** sticks her tongue out at **VERONICA**.

**BETTY:** My glasses look ugly on you anyway. Gimme.

**BETTY** makes grabby hands. **VERONICA** rolls her eyes and readily hands them over.

**VERONICA:** That’s OK, they look ugly on you too.

**BETTY** makes an offended sound as she slips her glasses back on, and **MARTHA** giggles again.

**MARTHA:** So, what are the Heathers up to?

**VERONICA:** I don’t know, gaying? I’ll check on ‘em.

**VERONICA** hurries out of view and **BETTY** starts humming the Jeopardy theme.

**MARTHA:** Now I’m gonna have that stuck in my head in pre-calc next hour. I hope you’re happy, Betty.

**BETTY** stops humming and shrugs, giving **MARTHA** a look that says “ain’t I a stinker?” The answer is yes, **BETTY** certainly is.

**BETTY:** Oh, did you and J.D. get your trash pizza?

**MARTHA:** Hey, it was /not/ trash! It just had pineapples on it, and it was delicious.

**BETTY** laughs and **VERONICA** returns looking somewhat haggard.

**MARTHA:** Hey Veronica! Did the Heathers burn the place down yet?

**VERONICA** plops down next to **BETTY** and tilts the phone so she’s more in-frame.

**VERONICA:** Not yet. Right now they’re arguing over what channel to watch, but Duke keeps stealing the remote because--

**VERONICA** clears her throat and attempts a passable impression of **DUKE**.

**VERONICA:** “My house, my rules! Welcome to Heather’s Fuckdome, assholes! We watch Scrubs reruns like men!”

**MARTHA:** I think Heather Duke is actually just a walking meme.

**BETTY** chokes on her laughter and **VERONICA** nods in agreement.
MARTHA: So what are you guys up to?

VERONICA: We’re just gonna sit tight until Duke’s parents come home, her parents will probably want to yell at her for skipping.

BETTY: You and JD could join us after school if you want.

MARTHA: Are you sure you should be inviting people to someone else’s house?

BETTY shrugs.

MARTHA: Could we get a ride? You know, since JD lost his motorbike and all…

BETTY: You’re paying for the gas.

VERONICA stares at BETTY disappointedly, arms crossed.

BETTY: What did I do this time? I chauffeur everybody around all the time, this is the first time I’ve asked for money. I think that’s reasonable.

VERONICA: Be a little nicer though?

BETTY: How.

MARTHA: “Why yes, Martha, I’d be glad to give you two a ride. It sure sucks about J.D.’s bike. If you could pay me back for the gas, though, that would be nice!”

BETTY: How do you just… do that naturally?… New cryptid: Martha’s kindness.

VERONICA: Martha’s kindness is always a thing though. Your kindness is more of a cryptid than hers is.

BETTY: Oh shit, you’re right. I'm a fool.

MCNAMARA walks in behind them and peers at the phone curiously.

MAC: Hey traitor, who’re you talking to?

VERONICA turns around to face her.

VERONICA: Me traitor, or her traitor?

VERONICA points between herself and BETTY, who flips off VERONICA. MAC laughs.

MAC: Both.

VERONICA: We’ve got Mother Theresa on speed dial.

MARTHA rolls her eyes and speaks up.

MARTHA: It’s me, Martha. I’m just bored in study hall so I thought I’d check in with them.

MAC: OK. Chandler’s getting salty so I’m gonna have to steal them back, but you could come over later to hang out or something if you want.
BETTY: Ha! I was right, I told you that you could come over.

MAC: I mean, my wonderful girlfriend might mind a little, but she’ll get over it fast. She’s reasonable.

MAC stares at BETTY pointedly.

BETTY: Yeah, yeah, lesson learned, don’t break up over text, etcetera etcetera.

VERONICA: Sorry Martha, gotta motor. Chill with us if you can, OK?

MARTHA: I wouldn’t miss it for the world. Can J.D. tag along?

MAC raises her voice slightly so the other Heathers can hear from the other room.

MAC: Hey Heather, can Dunnstock and Neo come over?

CHANDLER, somewhere offscreen: WHO THE FUCK IS NEO?

MAC: Trenchcoat!

CHANDLER, still offscreen: TELL HIM TO GET CORN NUTS!

VERONICA: GO TELL HIM YOURSELF, PIPPI LONGSTOCKING, HE’S NOT ON CALL WITH US!

MARTHA and BETTY laugh so hard that they cry a little. MARTHA wipes a tear out of her eye and beams at her friends.

MARTHA: I’d better go. Thanks for talking to me, I’ll see what I can do about visiting!

VERONICA: Bye Martha!

MARTHA: Love you guys!

BETTY is still too breathless to respond, so she just puts up a hand, grins, and waves a little before she hangs up.

Video Call Ended

1:23pm

--

Subway Justice™

Today 1:25pm

martha-dunnstock: Hey J.D., they invited us over after school! Do you want to come with?

7.11.J.D: I mean as Long as I’m not Intruding then I’d be Glad to

martha-dunnstock: Don’t worry, the invite is for both of us! :)

martha-dunnstock: Oh, but Heather Chandler wants us to pick up Corn Nuts on the way
7.11.J.D: How I don’t Have a Bike Anymore

7.11.J.D: It’s Probably been Dumped at a Scrap yard By now

martha-dunnstock: Oops! My bac, Betty’s picking us up. I should’ve mentioned that first :/

7.11.J.D: Apology Accepted

7.11.J.D: Let’s meet Up at the Back Parking lot After School Yeah

martha-dunnstock: Sounds good!!

7.11.J.D: Betty had better Check her Phone Before she Gets here though

martha-dunnstock: Lol

---

Untitled Chatroom

Today 1:57pm

red: beelzebub holy shit how is ronnie so perfect?

red: GDJGSGGDH

red: like the perfect friend. even while assaulting my other friends with pillows

hucklebettyfinn: smooth recovery

red: oh fuck /off/

hucklebettyfinn: lol. ronnie’s amazing, but she’s not perfect, tho, she’s only human

red: well duh, but she’s still amazing

hucklebettyfinn: an amazing friend, yeah, but she’s not like, indestructable?

red: ik, why are you hammering that in

red: what does she do, eat kittens?

red: does ronnie eat kittens beelzebub

hucklebettyfinn: nah, nah, but like

hucklebettyfinn: ehhh idk i probably shouldn’t tell you, forget it

red: well congrats, now you’ve piqued my interest. you can’t just say cryptic stuff and expect me to drop it

hucklebettyfinn: mistakes have been made

hucklebettyfinn: look, normally i’d tell you but i’m trying to be more mindful of other people’s
feelings, so

red: fair. so it’s something personal?

hucklebettyfinn: yeah, the sort of thing veronica would want to tell you herself

red: got it. we better get off our phones before duke tries to rope us into world war iii

hucklebettyfinn has named the conversation “[swiss flag emoji]”.

Today 2:02pm

red: why

hucklebettyfinn: neutral zone

red: okay dweebasaurus

hucklebettyfinn: aw you totally picked that up from ronnie, that’s so gay

red: not gay, but ronnie is hilarious, can you blame me

hucklebettyfinn: can’t say i do

hucklebettyfinn: okay phones down, popcorn out (for harambe)

red: god do you ever shut up

hucklebettyfinn: no

--

Subway Justice™

Today 3:24pm

martha-dunnstock: I CAN’T BELIEVE THEY DITCHED US AGAIN!!!!!!!!!!!

7.11.J.D: If I Still had my Bike we could Crash Their Party

martha-dunnstock: /FUCK!!!!!!/

7.11.J.D: JNFGSHDNDFSB

7.11.J.D: W E COULD H ITCHHIKE ?

martha-dunnstock: NO THAT’S DANGEROUS

7.11.J.D: Maybe We should just Wait

martha-dunnstock: NO FUCK THEM!!!!!! I’VE ALREADY BEEN WAITING FOR TWENTY MINUTES

7.11.J.D: Let’s Walk to Your Place then
how.very.onica: why did we try to marathon lotr knowing we only had four hours to hang out…

how.very.onica: the extended version of the first movie is three and a half hours long…… morons, all of us

hucklebettyfinn: hey, at least we get to hang out while i’m driving you home

how.very.onica: betty, listening to you scream the words to fabulous isn’t hanging out. you’re blasting it so loud i can’t even hear myself speak

how.very.onica: in some countries that could be considered a form of torture

hucklebettyfinn: this is the peak of panphobia

hucklebettyfinn: if we weren’t literally best friends i would make you get out and walk

how.very.onica: wow i’m so grateful

martha-dunnstock: WHAT IN THE SHIT YOU GUYS???

hucklebettyfinn: ?????????

how.very.onica: why are you swearing? whose ass do i need to kick

7.11.J.D: Your own

7.11.J.D: Scroll Up

martha-dunnstock: I'M PISSED!!!!!!! YOU FORGOT ABOUT US!!!!!!!!!!!!

hucklebettyfinn: /shit/

how.very.onica: betty this is your fault

hucklebettyfinn: UM HOW IS IT /MY/ FAULT?????

how.very.onica: DUDE YOU WERE SUPPOSED TO PICK THEM UP FROM SCHOOL

hucklebettyfinn: YOU WERE SUPPOSED TO REMIND ME

7.11.J.D: Set a Reminder On your Own Damn Phone

martha-dunnstock: SHUT UP AND STOP FIGHTING YOU /MASSIVE LOSERS!!!!!!!/

martha-dunnstock: Look, all I want is an apology, and for both of you to promise that this won’t happen again

hucklebettyfinn: well it’s probably gonna happen again if RONNIE DOESN'T REMIND ME LIKE SHE’S SUPPOSED TO
how.very.onica: lol, stop trying to start shit, own up to your mistakes

how.very.onica: i’m beginning to notice a trend

hucklebettyfinn: hey, i owned up to breaking up with heather, it was a dick move

martha-dunnstock: NOT!!!! RELEVANT!!!! BOTH OF YOU!!!! APOLOGIZE!!!!

7.11.J.D: Y’all Oh my God just Apologize Already

martha-dunnstock: Y……….. I was going to yell at Betty and Veronica some more but we need to address the fact that J.D. just said “y’all”

7.11.J.D: I Already Said it Earlier Today

7.11.J.D: I’m from Texas What Did you Expect

how.very.onica: better things

hucklebettyfinn: lol, jd do you hide your Texan Accent™ by freezing your vocal cords with slushies

martha-dunnstock: I don’t think that’s how it works…

hucklebettyfinn: [jokes.jpg]

7.11.J.D: Anyway Apologize to the Best person Ever

martha-dunnstock: Aw, thanks J.D.!!!

7.11.J.D: I meant to Veronica but You’re cool Too

7.11.J.D: Betty must Atone for her Crimes

hucklebettyfinn: wow

how.very.onica: sorry martha, i won’t let betty do this to you again

hucklebettyfinn: sgsjbersjdbcf and i thought martha was the babysitter

hucklebettyfinn: but yeah i’m sorry too, i’ll Set a Reminder On my Own Damn Phone or whatever

martha-dunnstock: :)

7.11.J.D: Stop Dragging me I’m only a Boy

how.very.onica: you’re the oldest out of everybody

7.11.J.D: Fuck

7.11.J.D: Wait even Chandler?

how.very.onica: yup
how.very.onica: the heathers are suspiciously silent, let’s hope they’re about to prank call betty again

hucklebettyfinn: you are being so mean to me today

hucklebettyfinn: it’s okay i love you too

how.very.onica: [blue heart emoji]

how.very.onica: i’d better check on them for real tho

7.11.J.D: Bye Have fun Herding Cats

martha-dunnstock: Good luck!! And Betty, please get off the phone!!

hucklebettyfinn: okay, last text i send while drivinGHhgf

how.very.onica: don’t worry i took her phone

martha-dunnstock: Tell her to drive safe!!!

how.very.onica: ok!

--

\[
squad = h^3 + v
\]

*Today 5:43pm*

how.very.onica: hey, what’s up stoplight

yellow: Stoplight??

how.very.onica: green, yellow, and red

yellow: Oh lol, we just dropped off chandler, now we’re on our way to my place

how.very.onica: how’s she doing??

yellow: Idk she’s probably getting reamed out by her parents, so not well??

how.very.onica: yikesss, how about you?

yellow: My dad’ll be home any minute but he won’t mind \(_(ツ)_/\)

how.very.onica: [god-i-wish-that-were-me.jpg]

green: ten bucks says my parentsll ground me from my laptop

how.very.onica: lol why would you bet on that

green: i dont have one
how.very.onica: skdbysjdhcg what omg

yellow: She sold it to some robotics nerds back in may, her parents don’t know yet

green: #worthit

Today 6:25pm

green: LMAO THEY GROUNDED ME FROM MY TV

green: I HAVEN'T TURNED THAT THING ON IN LITERAL YEARS

how.very.onica: lmfOo

yellow: My dad just patted me on the shoulder and said “just don’t do it again sweetie”

yellow: And now we’re baking a cake

how.very.onica: WTF

green: macs dad tbh

green: [youre-doing-amazing-sweetie.jpg]

yellow: Basically

how.very.onica: i think the only time i met papa mac was at a sixth grade dance

green: lol didnt he offer u his jacket when u spilled punch on urself heather

yellow: Yup that’s my dad

how.very.onica: not all heroes wear capes

how.very.onica: oh, have you guys heard from heather yet?? there’s a void in this chat that only her keyboard smashing can fill

yellow: Nope, she hasn’t sent anything to me

green: i have half a mind to start sending out signal flares

yellow: That might not be a bad idea actually

how.very.onica: assuming heather knows what flares mean

yellow: It’s in the official heathers membership manual

green: didnt we legit try to make one at some point

yellow: I don’t think so, just scrapbooks

how.very.onica: no mean girls burn book? smh what kind of clique are you

yellow: One that’s two-thirds gay
green: [green heart emoji]

yellow: [yellow heart emoji]

how.very.onica: ok fr tho, has anyone tried calling heather

yellow: Why not just ask the babadook

how.very.onica: the what now

green: slushiefucker69

how.very.onica: your nicknames don’t even make sense anymore

yellow: ¯\_(ツ)_/¯

how.very.onica: betty forgot to give jd and martha a ride over to duke’s, so they walked to martha’s

how.very.onica: he’s probably still there

green: ok ill try calling her if ure worried

Call Transcript

Heather Duke → Heather Chandler

6:29pm

HC: This is my answering machine. You can leave a message if you want, but I’ll just delete it. Don’t waste your time or mine. [long beep]

HD: Hey loser, it’s me. Call me back.

Call Ended

6:29pm

squad = h^3 + v

Today 6:29pm

green: just her answering machine

yellow: Damn :/ try calling again? You know heather, she’ll get annoyed with the ringing and pick up eventually

Call Transcript

Heather Duke → Heather Chandler
6:30pm

HC: This is my answering machine. You can leave a message if you want, but I’ll just delete it. Don’t waste your time or mine. [long beep]

HD: [sing-song] I know you’re there…! Pick up already. I don’t wanna blow up your phone but you gotta call me.

Call Ended

6:31pm

squad = h^3 + v

Today 6:31pm

green: zilch

yellow: Call again!!! What are you doing!!!!

how.very.onica: nah i think we should stop calling

yellow: Wtf why would we stop calling!!!!!! I’m worried about her now!!!!

how.very.onica: i’m sure it’s nothing, chill

yellow: Veronica, you’re the one that wanted us to call in the first place, what gives

green: yea chill heather its fine

green: im sure shell call back eventually

yellow: ?????????? WTF HAS GOTTEN INTO YOU IM FREAKING OUT

green: hang on babe ill call you

--

Call Transcript

Heather Duke → Heather McNamara

6:33pm
HM: WHAT THE FUCK IS GOING ON!

HD: Babe holy shit calm down, you’re gonna have a panic attack.

HM: I’M ALREADY HALFWAY THERE SO WHY NOT!

HD: Shit. I’m really sorry Heather, just… breathe in really slow for me while I explain what’s going on. Or like, what me and Ronnie seem to think is going on.

HM: … OK. [inhales slowly]

HD: So I’m pretty sure Heather’s mom has her phone. Or her dad. It doesn’t really matter, either way things suck.

HM: [exhales] You don’t think they’re reading her texts, do you?

HD: I don’t know, but Veronica seems to, so I’m playing along.

HM: Oh fuck.

HD: What?

HM: What if they read through heather cubed redux?
HD: … Oh fuck. They better not, or else Heather is screwed.

HM: Do you think they’d let Slushies McGee in if we sent him over there to break her out?

HD: Not a chance. If they read her messages, they'll know he's been living there.

HM: Us?

HD: Probably not, if they saw all the gay shit. And that means no Veronica either, they know who she is from when Chandler Supreme caught us with the waterslide.

HM: … What about Dunnstock?

HD: [snorts] No way.

HM: But think about it. Nice, respectable, nerdy straight girl? She could bring over homework or something, say she’s helping Heather catch up on what she missed… It’s perfect.

HD: Well, if Dumptruck is getting involved, we’d better start a new chat with Veronica. And remember to add the dork circus.

HM: Let’s mission impossible this motherfucker. [blows kiss into receiver]

Call Ended

6:37pm

--

Heather Chandler Liberation Front

Today 6:38pm

*yellow has added green, how.very.onica, hucklebettyfinn, martha-dunnstock, and 7.11.J.D. to the conversation.*

Today 6:39pm

yellow: Okay here’s what’s up: we think chandler’s parents have her phone, so we want martha to go check on her

martha-dunnstock: Would they let me in??

green: if they've read heathers messages then they know me heather Ronnie and betty were at school so were out

green: and were kinda banking on u bringing homework to “help heather catch up”

martha-dunnstock: Okay, I’ll do it. Are you driving me?

hucklebettyfinn: i can drive, atone for my sins of forgetting martha and jd earlier

how.very.onica: then what?
green: that's where I was hoping you'd come in; I can't figure out how to get her phone back.

how.very.onica: Well, we don't need to get it back; we can have Martha slip her a new one that her parents won't know about.

eyellow: Oh my god, you're a genius.

7.11.J.D: Where are we going to get a phone.

how.very.onica: The Heathers are all loaded, they can just buy one.

eyellow: But how is the phone gonna get to Martha if we're doing this all at the same time??

how.very.onica: OK 1) Duke will pick up Martha and JD.
2) They'll go to the store and buy the phone (since Duke is the one with both a car and spending money, no offense Betty).
3) You guys and Betty can meet up in the parking lot and she can drive J&M over. Duke can go home, Heather's parents would recognize her jeep.
4) Martha can text Betty when she wants to get picked up.

hucklebettyfinn: How are we gonna smuggle JD in with her parents on red alert tho.

7.11.J.D: Drop me off a block away and I'll figure it out.

green: Doesn't exactly inspire confidence, but I'll trust you just this once, trenchcoat boy.

green: I'm already on my way; I should be there soon.

yellow: Keep me and Veronica posted.

Today 7:06 pm

how.very.onica: Uh, status update anyone??

green: We got the phone.

green: Loser squad are en route to Heather's place.

7.11.J.D: Betty just tried to dab while driving; my life flashed before my eyes.

yellow: Jesus Christ.

how.very.onica: Don't tell me you forgot the donut incident [eyes emoji].

yellow: Oh yeah, never mind.

martha-dunnstock: So, when we get there, do I just go up to the door and knock?? Or do they have a doorbell?? What should I say???

green: Yea they've got a doorbell.

yellow: "Hey, I'm Martha, I'm one of Heather's classmates? I noticed she wasn't at school today, so I thought I'd drop off some notes for her"
7.11.J.D: But That won’t get her Inside

martha-dunnstock: I could say my handwriting is really bad so she’ll need me to decode it??

how.very.onica: martha you’re a genius and ily

martha-dunnstock: Thank you!!! I just hope this will all work out alright for Heather

hucklebettyfinn: well it better, we’re dropping off jd now so we’ll be there in a minute

7.11.J.D: This is gonna be Terrifying

green: good luck guys

yellow: Thanks for doing this, we owe you one

Today 7:13pm

martha-dunnstock: Ugh, her parents seem like such nice people!!!! Why do they have to be secretly jerks!!!! Why can’t they just be ACTUALLY NICE!!!!!!!

how.very.onica: have you seen heather yet

martha-dunnstock: I’m on my way to her room right now, they stalled me a little

hucklebettyfinn: is jd inside yet??

7.11.J.D: No

yellow: UM WHY NOT

how.very.onica: heather, chill

7.11.J.D: Her Parents are on red Alert I Can’t get In

green: martha was the distraction jackass u couldve snuck in while she was talking to them

7.11.J.D: … Shit

7.11.J.D: Ok I’ll Figure something Out

hucklebettyfinn: if all else fails, i could come pick you up when i get martha??

7.11.J.D: No I’m getting In One Way or Another

yellow: Well, as long as you don’t light anything on fire \_(ツ)_/¯

martha-dunnstock: Heather is alright!!!!

how.very.onica: thank GOD

yellow: Thanks martha

green: make sure she gets her new phone
martha-dunnstock: Yup, I did, she’s just setting up a new account and stuff. I’ll add her in when she’s done

martha-dunnstock: She’s just really, /really/ angry, so

hucklebettyfinn: is she gonna turn into the hulk’s red cousin

martha-dunnstock: I mean, no??? But she punched a hole in her wall

green: FHFBSTHDB

yellow: WHAT HOLY SHIT

how.very.onica: and her hand isn’t bleeding…??

martha-dunnstock: Nope, her hand was already patched up when I got here

martha-dunnstock: So how long should I stay here to make it believable??

hucklebettyfinn: i’d say two hours, i can get you again at like nine

yellow: Will heather will be okay on her own after that

green: well if trenchcunt had snuck in when he was supposed to wed have someone to make sure of that

7.11.J.D: I’m Working On It

    martha-dunnstock has added redqueen to the conversation.

Today 7:16pm

green: lol is that rly the name u went with

redqueen: shut up heather you can suck my whole ass

yellow: Are you okay????

redqueen: tbh? i’m about as well as i can be, i’m not hurt, but i never am

redqueen: how’s jd faring? i’m assuming he isn’t stupid enough to try to sneak in right now

7.11.J.D: Nope

7.11.J.D: I’m just Setting Up a Distraction

green: what do u mean

redqueen: for the love of fuck, do NOT

redqueen: sleeping on the street is probably safer than in this house right now

martha-dunnstock: Are we in danger?? What’s going on
hucklebettyfinn: why is martha typing

redqueen: my parents are probably listening in, we’re holding a fake convo about school out loud

yellow: Jeez

how.very.onica: if jd can’t stay at your place, could he sleep in betty's car?

hucklebettyfinn: it'd be a little risky, but he probably could

7.11.J.D: Trust Me I Know what I’m Doing

redqueen: jd, i’m way too tired for this shit

redqueen: just sleep in betty’s car and we can try to smuggle you in again tomorrow

7.11.J.D: But I Already Set up Firecrackers in the Lawn

how.very.onica: we said no fire

7.11.J.D: They’re just Firecrackers they’re Not gonna Light Anything on Fire

7.11.J.D: … Probably

redqueen: okay fuck it, just go for it, we have sprinklers anyway

redqueen: be ready to run like hell for the back door

redqueen: GIDNTSHF

redqueen: HOLY FUCK HOW MANY FIRECKARERS DID HEH AVE ON HIM?????????

martha-dunnstock: THAT WAS SO LOUD OH MY GOD JD RUN

7.11.J.D: IM IN

how.very.onica: /JD RUN!!!!!/

7.11.J.D: STAIRS

hucklebettyfinn: COME ON USAIN BOLT I BELIEVE IN YOU

7.11.J.D: HOUSE TOK FUCKIGN BIG SMHF iM DYING

7.11.J.D: OPENDOR I HEarTehm

yellow: JEUSS HCIRYS

redqueen: INTO THE WARDROBE

martha-dunnstock: OKAY WE’RE SAFE!!

green: i didnt think secondhand terror was a thing but ive just been proven wrong
**yellow:** MY ANDS ARE SHAHIJGN AND IM NOT EVEN THERE

**hucklebettyfinn:** i just started clapping. i can’t believe you made me do the white person clapping thing

**how.very.onica:** how did we actually pull that off, omg

**martha-dunnstock:** I!!!! Am so proud of us!!!!!

**redqueen:** jd did you remember to close the back door

**7.11.J.D:** Yeah

**7.11.J.D:** And Don’t Worry about Fingerprints on the Firecrackers I wore Gloves

**martha-dunnstock:** How did you get so many????????

**7.11.J.D:** ¯\_(ツ)_/¯

**redqueen:** alright, time to hold up a fake convo about math or whatever until dunnstock can leave

**martha-dunnstock:** You can call me Martha!!

**redqueen:** … okay, i guess

**redqueen:** i don’t know how you managed this, but thanks

**green:** ill show u the chat history at school tomorrow lol

**how.very.onica:** stay safe guys, call me if you need anything

*Today 9:03pm*

**hucklebettyfinn:** okay i’ve retrieved martha, chandler and jd are on their own now

**green:** how are u doing

**redqueen:** imagine that scene in jurassic park where the kids are hiding from the raptors

**redqueen:** now replace the raptors with evil parents

**yellow:** Oh, where’s the dog been this whole time

**7.11.J.D:** He was in the Backyard when I ran By So I Got him

**redqueen:** that reminds me, could you take him, heather

**green:** me or my beautiful and perfect gf

**redqueen:** the other one

**yellow:** Aw [yellow heart emoji]

**green:** [green heart emoji]
yellow: I bet I could, let me ask my dad

*Today 9:07pm*

yellow: Okay yeah, he’s willing to stop by with me tomorrow and distract your parents while we get the dog >:3€

redqueen: god i wish your dad were my dad instead of mr chandler

green: I’m sorry things suck, heather

green: ill fight ur parents

7.11.J.D: You’ll Lose

green: BITCH

how.very.onica: ok let’s save this chat for emergencies, yeah?

hucklebettyfinn: agreed, it feels weird to be interacting with everyone at once

redqueen has named the conversation “emergency hell chat”.

*Today 9:09pm*

--

Call Transcript

Veronica Sawyer → Heather Chandler (New Phone)

*2:46am*
HC: [yawn] What’s up?

VS: Oh fuck, were you asleep?

HC: It’s two in the morning, of course I was asleep. But who gives a shit? I’ve already hauled myself onto the roof, so. Spill.

VS: [laughter] Sorry, sorry, it’s just funny to me that we’re doing this late-night phone call thing again. Two nights in a row. Or is it mornings?

HC: Come on Ronnie, don’t stall, what’s going on? I thought I was the one who was gonna be calling you at ass o’clock for help.

VS: [snorts] Ass o’clock?

HC: Damn it, I have to stop being funny. What’s bugging you already? Seriously, I’m getting pissed off.

VS: [long pause] … I just… wanted to hear your voice? But not for what you might think, I was-- it’s stupid. I’m stupid.

HC: OK, Miss AP Classes.
VS: That was last year. And that’s not what I mean.

HC: Then what do you mean?

VS: … I’m sorry, I can’t tell you.

HC: … Well. I’m not gonna lie, it pisses me off that you can’t, but like, everyone has their secrets. It’s whatever.

VS: Thanks for understanding.

HC: Let me tell you something. Did Martha tell you about the hole in my wall?

VS: Yeah. You hurt your hand, right?

HC: No. My-- Mr. Chandler, he made the hole with a hammer. Like, to scare me, then wrapped up my hand so they could blame me for it.


HC: Exactly. It’s their way of like, fucking with me? Trying to convince me that I did it and they didn’t.

VS: But you know you didn’t.

HC: Yeah, I know I didn’t. Like, I was there, I saw everything. … But even though I know that I know, I still doubt myself? Like, just a little. But it freaks me out.

VS: I know what you mean.

HC: Do your parents pull that shit too?

VS: No! [clears throat] God no. It’s just… related to why I was calling you, actually.

HC: Well, whenever you’re ready to let me in on it, I’ll be here. [pause] Like, preferably not at 3 AM, but I’m flexible.

VS: [teasing] Your schedule’s open?

HC: [laughter] My schedule’s mostly open. Now, I have an appointment with my bed.

VS: ‘Night Heather.


Call Ended

2:49am

Chapter End Notes
hold me at gunpoint to make me post chapter 12 faster here
All the Dark Magic of a 12am Denny's

Chapter Summary

some new plot threads, glee, ugly boots, an unholy alliance, and some truly good shit

Chapter Notes

See the end of the chapter for notes

\[
\text{squad} = h^3 + v
\]

*Today 6:32am*

green: wow ok heather. do u think ure too cool to answer my phone calls

green: my gf had a /panic attack/ bc she was worried sick for ur sorry ass and u cant even be bothered to call me back

green: sooo u can consider this friendship over go fuck yourself [peace sign hand emoji]

\[ \text{green has removed red from the conversation.} \]

*Today 6:35am*

\[ \text{green has added redqueen to the conversation.} \]

*Today 6:35am*

green: ok heather i just pretended i hated u so i could remove ur old account from the chat and add ur new one

redqueen: wake me up this early again and i’ll knock out your teeth

yellow: [smiling cat emoji] [knife emoji]

redqueen: figure of speech

yellow: If you’re sure \( \_\_(^ \_')_\/~ \)

redqueen: but that might have been dumb, how am i gonna explain you guys coming over now

yellow: We could just say it blew over?? Teen Girl Argument™

redqueen: ugh, whatever works tbh

how.very.onica: heyy, still holding down the fort?

redqueen: yeah, jd’s still asleep, we weren’t sure if we should risk him sneaking into the guest room so he stayed in here
redqueen: i’m just thanking jesus he doesn’t snore
green: heather u snore
redqueen: i do NOT
yellow: Yeah, that’s always been me actually lol
green: my life is a lie
how.very.onica: ok just caught up, 1) how are you gonna sneak jd out to school and 2) what are we gonna do about pufflesnoot during the day
how.very.onica: like i know mac and her dad are gonna stop by to bring the pup home at some point, but until then
yellow: Could you hide him in your room???
how.very.onica: nah, her maids would probably find him
yellow: Lmao, they’d have one hell of a story
redqueen: yeah, i’ve been hiding dog food in empty bags of chips, which are hidden at the bottom of my drawers
redqueen: but clearly i can’t do the same with a dog
yellow: Is there anywhere else we could leave him for the day???
green: what about doggy daycare
yellow: !!!!! Good idea
how.very.onica: wtf, why didn’t we think of that sooner
yellow: Oh, and maybe you can get pufflesnoot out of the house by hiding him in your backpack
redqueen: alright, me and jd will leave here soon to drop off the dog
green: wait hold up im gonna do something funny trust me
yellow: Even as your loving and supportive girlfriend, that phrase never fails to make me dubious
green: just make sure jds phone isnt super loud ok
redqueen: [eyes emoji] okay?

--

Call Transcript

Heather Duke → Jason “J.D.” Dean

6:41am
JD: [whisper-yelling, slurring tiredly] How in fucking hell did you manage to change my ringtone to fucking-- to the fucking Good, Bad, and the Ugly theme? Why?

HD: [a solid minute of laughter, broken up only by occasional deep inhales]

JD: [whispers] Oh go fuck yourself.

Call Ended

6:43am

Today 6:43am

squad = h^3 + v

Today 6:43am

green: HAHAHAHAHAHAHAHA

yellow: /?????????/

redqueen: stdhbefdysndfv she changed his ringtone to this western movie thing

how.very.onica: lolllll
yellow: Oh, heather???

green: wha

redqueen: huh

yellow: Sorry, charming and beautiful girlfriend heather

green: [blushing emoji]

yellow: Uhh, shouldn’t we get rid of the other chat

green: oh yea im on it

how.very.onica: should i get rid of the purple chat too

redqueen: i would, idk what they’ve seen

green: just delete all tainted chats im too lazy to remove and re-add heather to everything thats ever existed

redqueen: i would be insulted but i’m too tired

how.very.onica: lol sorry

yellow: [eyes emoji]

green: dont tell me u were doing some late night sexting with ur new top secret phone

redqueen: N O IT WASN’T LIKE THAT DFSYDRSGSDGSHDN

yellow: Texting late into the night is still pretty gay heather, you can’t escape this one

redqueen: i miss the other chat bring it back

green: no

how.very.onica: so was the other chat just you guys bullying heather in private, because honestly same

yellow: Yup, pretty much

how.very.onica: lmao, but yeah we actually weren’t flirting, i just wanted to chat

yellow: Whatever helps you sleep at night

how.very.onica: seriously, get your minds out of the gutter

green: never

--

Subway Justice™
7.11.J.D: First Person that sees Duke This Morning must Kill Her On Sight

martha-dunnstock: No murdering

7.11.J.D: She Changed my Ringtone she Has To Pay

hucklebettyfinn: your fault for still keeping your ringer on in this year of our lord 2015

hucklebettyfinn: also fuck you it’s too early to be awake, i’m going back to bed

martha-dunnstock: Betty, you should drink less caffeine!! It’s not good for your sleep cycle, that’s probably why you’re so crabby in the mornings

hucklebettyfinn: [mr-krabs-meme.jpg]

how.very.onica: ok but you know what’s also bad for your sleep cycle?? being forced by the school system to wake up early in the morning when teenagers’ brains are most awake at night, ensuring that we never get the rest we need

hucklebettyfinn: r.... r.....

martha-dunnstock: :( RT

7.11.J.D: R Motherfucking T

how.very.onica: anyway, everybody delete any chats you were in with chandler, we don’t know how much her parents have seen but we want to cover our tracks

hucklebettyfinn: won’t they get suspicious if they see that their daughter has literally no chats

hucklebettyfinn: and that all her friends cut off communication at the same time?? for apparently no reason??

7.11.J.D: Besides if they’ve Seen the Roommate Chat then they Know I’ve been Staying Here

martha-dunnstock: Wait, hear me out: what if they haven’t read anything? I mean, if they knew a strange boy (no offense) had been staying in their home, wouldn’t they be turning the place upside-down making sure he isn’t still there??

7.11.J.D: … You Make a Good Point

hucklebettyfinn: if i just deleted [swiss flag emoji] for no reason i’ll fistfight chandler’s parents myself

hucklebettyfinn: think of the opportunities for /receipts/

how.very.onica: i have little to no idea what betty is talking about at any given time but

martha-dunnstock: Me too

how.very.onica: knowing the kind of people heather’s parents are, why /wouldn’t/ they read her shit?? do they just not know her passcode,
martha-dunnstock: I’d probably ask Heather that yourself?

martha-dunnstock: I’m assuming she would know if they have her passcode or not

7.11.J.D: She says They Don’t Have the Code

7.11.J.D: And it’s Set to Erase Everything after 10 failed Passcode Attempts but she Doesn’t Think They’ve Tried it that Much

how.very.onica: ok, how’s dog smuggling

martha-dunnstock: Wait, what’s going on this time???

how.very.onica: jd and heather are taking pufflesnoot to doggy daycare for the day, mac and her dad will pick him up later

7.11.J.D: Well First We have to Worry about Me Smuggling

hucklebettyfinn: climb out the window

martha-dunnstock: Don’t do that

hucklebettyfinn: do a flip

martha-dunnstock: DON’T DO THt!!

7.11.J.D: Sorry Martha I am Probably gonna go Out the Window

how.very.onica: godspeed, don’t break any bones

Today 6:53am

7.11.J.D: En Route to Doggy Daycare now

hucklebettyfinn: never say doggy again, it’s weird coming from you

martha-dunnstock: Weren’t you going back to sleep??

hucklebettyfinn: there are birds outside my window

7.11.J.D: Rip

how.very.onica: get a cat, jfk kills birds all the time

how.very.onica: killed*

how.very.onica: ugh so annoying

7.11.J.D: Autocorrect or the Dead Birds

how.very.onica: tbl both

7.11.J.D: I didn’t Know you Had a Cat
martha-dunnstock: Yeah, he was a cute little tabby but he ran away :( 

7.11.J.D: Oh that’s Too Bad 

hucklebettyfinn: jd are you excited to see dogs 

7.11.J.D: Dogs and Friendship are the Only Things worth Living for 

how.very.onica: mood 

martha-dunnstock: [scared emoji] 

how.very.onica: at ease lol 

martha-dunnstock: You guys really worry me when you talk like that :( 

martha-dunnstock: I can’t tell when it’s a joke or not!!!! 

7.11.J.D: It’s usually Both 

martha-dunnstock: Well, if you ever need any help I’m here!!! I love you guys and I want you to be safe and happy [sparkly heart emoji] 

hucklebettyfinn: [crying-cat.jpg] 

how.very.onica: martha ily 

7.11.J.D: You’re too Good To Us :”) 

hucklebettyfinn: um what did we say about you sending smiley faces?? 

7.11.J.D: I’ve Elected to Ignore Your Opinion 

hucklebettyfinn: /THIS BITCH/ 

how.very.onica: now that’s the subway justice™ i know…… feels good feels organic 

Today 6:59am 

7.11.J.D: DOGS 

7.11.J.D: [DOGS.jpg] 

martha-dunnstock: :0!!!!!! 

hucklebettyfinn: good content 

how.very.onica: say bye to pufflesnoot for me, tell him mommy loves him 

7.11.J.D: If anything Heather is His Mom she’s been Taking Care Of him longer 

how.very.onica: look at all these lies and slander in my own house? 

martha-dunnstock: Veronica this is a chatroom
how.very.onica: IN MY OWN HOUSE????????

hucklebettyfinn: my thrussy????????

martha-dunnstock: No!!!!

how.very.onica: GHF BTSINF GSUHF BSRCUBSFKBSGFISN

7.11.J.D: W HAT D OES T HAT EVEN M EAN

how.very.onica: NEVER SAY THAT AGAIN

hucklebettyfinn has named the conversation “MY THRUSSY?????”.

Today 7:04am

martha-dunnstock: NNNNNNNOOOOOOOOOO

how.very.onica has named the conversation “Subway Justice™”.

Today 7:04am

how.very.onica has changed restrictions on hucklebettyfinn.

Today 7:04am

hucklebettyfinn: I WAS IN THE MIDDLE OF THE QUESTION MARKS YOU THOT

how.very.onica: THIS IS A SACRED PLACE BETTY

7.11.J.D: W HAT D ID THAT M EAN

martha-dunnstock: :( 

hucklebettyfinn: lol nobody tell him

7.11.J.D: I’ll just Google It

7.11.J.D: Heather looked Over my Shoulder she’s So Disappointed

martha-dunnstock: So what are you two going to do until school starts??

7.11.J.D: Shit Idk

hucklebettyfinn: i’d suggest picking up the stuff we got you at the mall, but parents

how.very.onica: yeahh i would just deliver his stuff at lunch

7.11.J.D: I’m sure it wouldn’t be That Bad if I Showed Up

hucklebettyfinn: i’m grounded for skipping lmao, no friends for a week, and also you’re a boy

martha-dunnstock: Aw man, does that include Princess Bride night??

hucklebettyfinn: nah we’re still good for friday, my parents aren’t monsters
how.very.onica: yeet

7.11.J.D: For Real what should we Do

hucklebettyfinn: well shit, hold up, let me just check the heathers’ agenda for you

hucklebettyfinn: [checkmark emoji] looking hot
[checkmark emoji] buying stuff nobody else can afford
__ drinking booze like it’s water
__ maxing dad’s credit card

martha-dunnstock: FJDBAFDHBDFB

how.very.onica: as an honorary heather i can confirm?

7.11.J.D: Take it to the Bank Boys that’s Another One for the Album

hucklebettyfinn: looks like the next course of action is clear! get hammered and put it on mr chandler’s bill lads!!!!

martha-dunnstock: I can come up with about a thousand reasons /not/ to do that

7.11.J.D: Straight Outta 7/11 by 2Slushiez feat. Scarlett & Betty

7.11.J.D: Guest Song by Martha Killjoy

how.very.onica: lol betty’s the only one without a cool stage name

martha-dunnstock: When has Betty ever been the cool one??

how.very.onica: rt

7.11.J.D: Rt

hucklebettyfinn: JDKHUCNSJGCN MARTHA JUST MURDERED ME

martha-dunnstock: But really, though, I would just drive around or get to school early

7.11.J.D: A whole Hour Early? I’ll Pass

martha-dunnstock: Hey, have it your way, doofus

7.11.J.D: Damn It Heather wants Dairy Queen

how.very.onica: lol wtf it’s so far away?? why???

7.11.J.D: Help Me the Nearest Dairy Queen is an Hour Away

how.very.onica: just tell her you can’t miss any more school

hucklebettyfinn: but imagine how amazing a two-hour round trip to dairy queen would be?????????

martha-dunnstock: Betty, stop being the cartoon devil on his shoulder
7.11.J.D: She just called me a Pillowcase What does That Even Mean

how.very.onica: weak-willed/cowardly

7.11.J.D: I’m about to Weak-Will my Way to 7/11

---

**Roommate Chat**

*Today 8:09am*

redqueen: thanks for the corn nuts, loser

7.11.J.D: It was Your Money

redqueen: yeah but i didn’t feel like getting out of the car

7.11.J.D: Lazy

redqueen: wrong, i work my ass off, i just don’t put in effort when i know i don’t have to

*Today 8:14am*

7.11.J.D: [laziness.jpg]

redqueen: CFKSNSTDJWBTDJSNCKM

redqueen: DID YOU ACTUALLY JUST SPEND SEVEN MINUTES MAKING THAT

7.11.J.D: Well you See

7.11.J.D: Some Of Us like to make an Effort

redqueen: at least you made my name red

7.11.J.D: What can I Say, I have an Eye for Detail

redqueen: don’t get cocky or i’ll take one of them out

7.11.J.D: [single eye emoji]

---

squad = h^3 + v

*Today 10:43am*

how.very.onica: so it’s safe to assume we’re not going anywhere for lunch?

yellow: Yeah, we could probably use a normal lunch period

how.very.onica: cool! would it be alright if betty, martha, and jd sat with us

green: im not feeling it but its ultimately up to heather
redqueen: i meannnnn, i guess??????

redqueen: but don’t let them get any wise ideas about moving up the social ladder

redqueen: as far as i’m concerned, they’re cool, but they’re still just a couple rungs above the potheads

how.very.onica: lol sure thing

how.very.onica: i think they prefer it to the swatchdogs and diet cokeheads anyway

green: i think i speak for me and my lovely gf both when i say

green: [donna-and-tom-parks-and-rec.gif]

yellow: Our little bluebird’s learning how to fly :’(3

yellow: And by “fly” I mean sass like the best of them wtf!!!!

redqueen: as much as i’d like to take credit for the sass, i think it’s more of an innate sense than a learned skill

how.very.onica: debating nature vs nurture in regard to sass?? honestly what a mood

how.very.onica: but anyway, thanks guys!!

yellow: No problem!!

green: yea np

how.very.onica: i figure if we didn’t invite them they’d just keep coming over to talk to me regardless ¯\_(ツ)_/¯

how.very.onica: or even to talk to you!! i can tell betty and martha are really taking a liking to you guys, awkward ex and ex-friend stuff notwithstanding

how.very.onica: and jd’s still kinda hard to read, but he doesn’t hate you lmao

yellow: Lol, I’m flattered

green: theyre not part of the clique tho dont get us wrong

redqueen: yeah, i like them just fine but real life sucks losers dry

how.very.onica: uhhh….. what’s that supposed to mean [eyes emoji]

redqueen: like, not everybody’s cut out for popularity

yellow: Being the center of attention can be hard if you’re not used to it

how.very.onica: well, i’m managing just fine, aren’t i?? mostly???

redqueen: wait, what do you mean “mostly”
**redqueen:** has anyone been giving you shit?? i’ll put a heel up their ass

**how.very.onica:** nah, nobody’s been giving me shit, i’ve just been a little tired lately

**how.very.onica:** but that’s beside the point. what makes me any different from my friends??

**how.very.onica:** is it because i look alright with a little makeup on?? because let me tell you, betty is a wizard with eyeliner and martha used to dabble in special effects makeup, she really knows her shit

**yellow:** Well, think about it this way: if we give betty, martha, and jd a leg up, then every nerd in the school is gonna wonder what’s stopping /them/ from being popular too

**green:** yup its basically about avoiding lowkey social anarchy

**how.very.onica:** oh give me a break, this is high school, not soviet russia

**redqueen:** we do share a certain affinity for red

**green:** GJDBSRDUWBDRH

**yellow:** Heather don’t compare yourself to stalin, veronica can and will school you to the gulags and back

**redqueen:** /WHDTWJSNDTHSNDHCV/

**how.very.onica:** for real tho all your reasons are dumb [information desk person emoji]

**green:** wow i cant believe veronicas an anarchist

**how.very.onica:** ok let me run with your joke for a second: if you guys are the communists in this analogy, then shouldn’t /you/ be the ones saying the people should rise

**yellow:** [gtgchicken.jpg]

**how.very.onica:** checkmate atheists

---

Subway Justice™

**Today 10:54am**

**how.very.onica:** TONIGHT WE DINE WITH KINGS

**martha-dunnstock:** ?

**how.very.onica:** and by that i mean, you guys are eating lunch with me and the heathers today

**hucklebettyfinn:** the novelty still hasn’t worn off lmao

**7.11.J.D:** Oh Betty did you Bring my Stuff

**hucklebettyfinn:** from the mall?? yup
7.11.J.D: Nice

how.very.onica: also i dragged the heathers so if they seem angry it’s at me, not you guys

hucklebettyfinn: NICE

martha-dunnstock: Omg what did you say????

how.very.onica: they tried to say you guys weren’t cool enough to be honorary heathers too

7.11.J.D: [gun emoji]

how.very.onica: but it’s all cool bc they said they were keeping the order and compared chandler to stalin or something???? it was wild

how.very.onica: so then i pointed out that their analogy sucked and won the argument, and all arguments til the end of time

7.11.J.D: Lbr They’re probably Proud instead of Pissed

martha-dunnstock: Yeah, I think they respect your gall

how.very.onica: true

hucklebettyfinn: also jd, i picked out a pair of shoes i think you’ll really like

7.11.J.D: That sounds Ominous

hucklebettyfinn: nahh i’m serious! you’ll love them

7.11.J.D: Let the Record Show that I’m Not Crying

martha-dunnstock: Awww, we love you too J.D.

how.very.onica: jd is a friend and boy

martha-dunnstock: An accurate assessment!!

hucklebettyfinn: well i’ll see you guys at lunch, phair is giving me the evil eye

7.11.J.D: Rip

martha-dunnstock: Alright!! Take good notes, we’re supposed to have a test later this week

how.very.onica: mcfuck, forget the test, take good notes for /me/ lmao

martha-dunnstock: Why???

how.very.onica: i didn’t sleep well so i power napped through chem

martha-dunnstock: Aw, Veronica I’m sorry, I’m sure things will get better soon

7.11.J.D: ???????
how.very.onica: depression™

how.very.onica: don’t worry tho, journaling helps

martha-dunnstock: Well, if you’re sure!! I’m always here if you need anything

7.11.J.D: Yeah Same I’ve Been there

how.very.onica: you guys are the best?? thanks

Today 11:16am

hucklebettyfinn: ronnie, remember what we talked about the last time your depression flared up?

how.very.onica: ughhhhhhh ok

hucklebettyfinn: not to pressure you tho

how.very.onica: yeah i was thinking about it anyway

martha-dunnstock: Huh??

how.very.onica: i wanna let you in on this other thing, meet me in the bathroom at lunch?

martha-dunnstock: Sure??

7.11.J.D: I Assume this is either a Girl Thing or just a Best Friend Thing

how.very.onica: yeah it’s a best friend thing, but you’re also one of my best friends so i’ll tell you some other time

how.very.onica: i’d just rather explain one-on-one, it’s easier to manage

7.11.J.D: Alright

hucklebettyfinn: as long as we’re all on the same page i’m chill

martha-dunnstock: Whatever makes Veronica most comfortable is good with me!

--

heather cubed redux

Today 11:17am

redqueen: i don’t wanna talk shit out loud in case people think we’re having a squad fight or something, sooo

redqueen: where the /hell/ are they???

green: ur ability to hold two different conversations at once is terrifying

redqueen: thanks xoxo
yellow: I thought I saw veronica and martha go into the bathroom

redqueen: what about beelzebub and loser roomie

yellow: They’re probably in the lunch line, remember betty buys his food now??

green: sweet, that means a little extra time to make out with my gf

redqueen: UM DONT DITCH ME?

redqueen: fuck all of you

redqueen: kurt and ram are trying to say hi to me now i hate aLL TWO OF YOU????

redqueen: RONNIE LIGHT OF MY LIFE IS RESUCING ME FROM FUCKBOYS!!!!! SUCK ON THAT YOU GOOD-FOR-NOTHIgns

green: lol resucing

yellow: Succ? Chansaw confirmed

redqueen: /CHANSAW/

redqueen: NO, WE ARE NOT MAKING THAT A THING

green: yes we are

yellow: Can’t erase what’s already been done, heather

redqueen: TWHATY SGDYTEUCJK

yellow: What’s going oN OMG NOW I SEE

green: /WHAT ARE THOOOOOOOOSE/

yellow: IS TRENCHCOAT ACTUALLY WEARING COWBOY BOOTS……..

green: this is the best day of my life

redqueen: they’re so UGLY

redqueen: HE’S BROKE SO WHO WOULD DO THIS TO ME

green: beelzebub traitor extraordinaire

redqueen: FUCK SHE WOULD!!!

yellow: She looks so smug I’m crying

--

[sword emoji]

*Today 11:21am*
redqueen: /YOU/

hucklebettyfinn: /me/

redqueen: i’m gonna punch you directly in the clit

hucklebettyfinn: why

redqueen: i know it was you

hucklebettyfinn: me what?

redqueen: YOU BOUGHT RTATTLENSAKE DICK FUCIKNG CWOBYO BOOTS AND HE WON’T TAKKETH M OFF

hucklebettyfinn: lol i didn’t buy them ronnie did

redqueen: YOU AKSKED HER TO

redqueen: HE’S ALREADY A FAHSION DISTSATER YOU DIRTY ENABLER

hucklebettyfinn: HE LOVES THEM?

redqueen: LOOK AT THE RESLUT OF YOUR SIN AND REP NT

hucklebettyfinn: reslut…

redqueen: [imagine-the-ugliest-cowboy-boots-ever.png]

redqueen: LOOK t WHAT YOU’vE DONE

hucklebettyfinn: those are his hooves you bitch

redqueen: this is WAR

hucklebettyfinn: THIS!!! IS!!! /SPARTA!!!!!!!/

hucklebettyfinn: you see, this is where i would /like/ to start a food fight, but i know you would literally send me the dry cleaning bill

redqueen: you’re damn right i would. get fucked geek

--

heather cubed redux

Today 11:27am

redqueen: ronnie keeps taking pictures of her shoes, please tell me i didn’t fall for an artsy hipster

yellow: Okay 1) I’m proud of you for saying that and not instantly following it up with keyboard smashing

redqueen: yeah my parents don’t even know this phone exists so like… fuck it?
**redqueen:** if i can’t be totally honest with everyone, i might as well be honest with my best friends, who i know accept me

**yellow:** [smiling cat emoji] [yellow heart emoji]

**green:** thats the spirit u big lesbian!!!!!

**yellow:** Anyway, 2) what part of veronica /doesn’t/ scream “artsy hipster”

**green:** rt who needs ten different photos of their shoes

**green:** … to be fair i dont think its a hipster thing tho

**yellow:** Yeah, she looks too annoyed to just be chilling and taking pics

**redqueen:** plus who takes pictures under the table?? the lighting must be awful

**redqueen:** i’ll ask her about it later, i don’t wanna embarrass her

**green:** guess ure not made of pure teflon after all

**redqueen:** bitch i’ll smite you

**yellow:** SHIWBDTAISBCFSDNVCN

**green:** CHILL I WAS GONNA SAY URE A BLEND OF TEFON AND GF MATERIAL,,,,

**redqueen:** oh. smiting cancelled

--

**purple**

*Today 2:06pm*

**redqueen:** hey, i meant to ask you why you were taking pictures of your shoes in such garbage lighting

**how.very.onica:** am i out of the clique for having weak photo game or something

**redqueen:** ?? /hell/ no, just curious

**how.very.onica:** lmao, that was like half a joke dw

**how.very.onica:** it’s a long story, i could tell you some other time

**redqueen:** okay

**how.very.onica:** so how are you gonna get jd into your house tonight

**redqueen:** honest? i’m not sure, do you have any bright ideas

**how.very.onica:** idk either, but regarding his clothes, you could have him wash them at the laundromat and hide them under your mattress or something
redqueen: yeah he’s washing that shit at the laundromat, i can give him cash

redqueen: wouldn’t it be better to hide them in plain sight?? mix them in with my clothes

how.very.onica: mmm, i’d give it a shot

redqueen: so enough about jd… how are you doing

how.very.onica: oh man, i’m so tired?? like i took a nap earlier but /jesus/

redqueen: there’s probably some drug dealer who’d be willing to lend you sleeping pills if you
wave my name around

how.very.onica: nah, i don’t wanna get mixed up in that

redqueen: smart choice. next thing you know you could be involved in some walter white
meth scheme

how.very.onica: lol i couldn’t cook meth, i slept through chem, remember

redqueen: lol

redqueen: but for real though, call me if you can’t sleep, i’ve been told i sing like a siren [woman in
red dress emoji]

how.very.onica: sirens lured men to their watery deaths, heather

redqueen: i know, i’m saying my voice could kill a man

how.very.onica: lol

--

heather cubed redux

Today 2:11pm

redqueen: /WHAT THE FUCK IS FLIRTING/

green: [magnifying glass emoji] [eyes emoji] wats up idiot

redqueen: i tried to flirt by saying i’d sing her to sleep but i made it weird and now we're somehow
talking about murder!!!!!!

yellow: The foundation of any healthy relationship

redqueen: I DON’T WANT TO BE LADY MCABTHE

green: find ur chill

redqueen: THERE IS NOEN [fire emoji x3] MY LIVELIHOOD IS GOING UP IN FLAMES

yellow: Heather chandler: keyboard smashes “macbeth” and “none” but manages to type
“livelhood” correctly
redqueen: FUCK YALL

green: this is like the second time uve said yall i blame jd

yellow: Sweetie, you’ve said “y’all” before

green: ironically

yellow: [surejan.gif]

redqueen: USELESS, THE lot OF YOU

redqueen: BRB BURYING MYSELF ALIVE

---

Subway Justice™

Today 3:12pm

7.11.J.D: About to Parkour into Heather’s Mansion again Wish me Luck

how.very.onica: i would say “break a leg” buuuuuuut….

hucklebettyfinn: i will: break both of your legs

7.11.J.D: I Hope I Die

how.very.onica: #relatable

martha-dunnstock: You’re all going to put me in an early grave :(.

hucklebettyfinn: sorry momtha

martha-dunnstock: Don’t be sorry!!!! Be nice to each other, and to yourselves!!!! >:(

hucklebettyfinn: [treat-yourself.gif]

how.very.onica: lmao

7.11.J.D: I’m In

how.very.onica: *hacker voice* i’m in

hucklebettyfinn: [soy-gay.gif]

martha-dunnstock: Lol

how.very.onica: i don’t speak spanish but i’m gonna go out on a limb and guess the lizard is gay

hucklebettyfinn: yeah that’s exactly what’s going on

martha-dunnstock: I mean, it could be

7.11.J.D: Rt if You Are a Gay Lizard or Support Gay Lizards
hucklebettyfinn: RTRTRTRT

how.very.onica: rt!!

martha-dunnstock: Rt :D

how.very.onica: but really, betty is pulling out all the stops with the good reaction images today???

hucklebettyfinn: thanks [sunglasses emoji]

7.11.J.D: Speaking of Stops when will you Stop Being so Secretive

how.very.onica: oh yeah

how.very.onica: this is something i’d rather talk about over the phone or in person, are mr and mrs chandler home??

7.11.J.D: Mrs Chandler Is and There are some Lingering Maids

7.11.J.D: It Seems like it’s Been All Hands on Deck after the Waterslide Incident

how.very.onica: damn :/

hucklebettyfinn: could you guys could meet up early at school tomorrow and discuss it then?

7.11.J.D: Probably

martha-dunnstock: Are you sure you can’t just tell him in this chat?? Me and Betty already know, so

how.very.onica: ehhhhhhhhhh, i’d really rather not

martha-dunnstock: What about a private message?

how.very.onica: too impersonal

martha-dunnstock: I can understand that :( sorry if I’m being pushy! You know where I stand on all this

how.very.onica: yeah, i’m not rehashing that argument

martha-dunnstock: Are you /sure/ I can’t convince you????

how.very.onica: martha, drop it

martha-dunnstock: Veronica, this is serious, I’m worried about you

how.very.onica: i know, this is why i didn’t want to tell you

7.11.J.D: I am Very Lost

hucklebettyfinn: for now, all you really need to know is that martha is overstepping

martha-dunnstock: So you’re really just going to let Veronica sit on this without talking to a
professional???

**hucklebettyfinn**: she can go to one when she’s ready, you really don’t need to force her

**hucklebettyfinn**: honestly, it’s weird as fuck to me that i’m the one being most empathetic right now

**martha-dunnstock**: Veronica needs help!!!!

**hucklebettyfinn**: /we’re/ her help right now, she’ll see a professional if she needs one

**how.very.onica**: thanks betty

**how.very.onica**: seriously, martha, i can manage this with all of your help

**martha-dunnstock**: Alright, as long as you get a professional involved when you need it

**how.very.onica**: ok, truce

**how.very.onica**: sorry you’re still in the dark on this jd

**7.11.J.D**: It’s Ok I Get it

**7.11.J.D**: I Have some Guesses but I’ll Keep Them to Myself

**hucklebettyfinn**: on a lighter note, do you know if heather mcnamara picked up pufflesnoot yet

**how.very.onica**: i’ll ask

```
--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 3:29pm
```

**how.very.onica**: hey mac, have you acquired pufflesnoot yet??

**yellow**: Me and my dad are on our way to get him now!!

**redqueen**: thank fuck, i was worried you forgot

**green**: heather chandler human after all: sherwood teen has soft spot for puppies

**green**: anyway does anyone understand the math homework im dying over here

**redqueen**: stinson put the answer key online

**yellow**: YEET I WAS SO LOST

**green**: thanks heather ure a lifesaver

**redqueen**: it’s what i do

**yellow**: I thought your job description was more like “must be good at scaring freshmen, uniform must be designer”
redqueen: that too

redqueen: oh, don’t forget, girls, homecoming is coming up soon

green: isn’t it like a month from now

yellow: No, they’re doing it a little earlier this year, the game is the 2nd and the dance is the 3rd

redqueen: that being said, i want you all looking HOT

redqueen: like you’re all beautiful but we need to be knockouts for our senior year

how.very.onica: but not too hot, right

green: what do u mean

how.very.onica: like, you don’t want to reach peak hotness before prom??

yellow: Oh, that’s a good point

redqueen: yeah definitely not

redqueen: i was thinking of having you all over at noon that saturday to prep for the dance

green: its a little early to commit to that imo

yellow: Yeah, we should worry about more pressing dates first

how.very.onica: oh are you and duke gonna go on a date later?? have fun lol

green: lol were not going on a date

green: … are we

yellow: It’s september…

green: so

yellow: What day is it tomorrow, heather

green: wednesday

redqueen: jesus h, heather, don’t tell me you forgot your own birthday

green: OH ITS MY BIRTHDAY TOMORROW

how.very.onica: omg?

yellow: YEAH

green: DID U WANNA GO ON A DATE FOR IT OR

yellow: YEAH!
**green**: sweet where are we going

**yellow**: I was thinking we could get coffee at this new café downtown after school, then walk around and window shop

**green**: [my-longest-yea-boy-ever.jpg]

**how.very.onica**: young love :”)

**redqueen**: yeah, between two filthy memers

**yellow**: Guilty as charged :3c

**green**: what about my jeep

**yellow**: We can drive to the café, then walk around, and then we can drive home

**green**: sounds like a plan

**how.very.onica**: oh, heather, are you still mega grounded

**redqueen**: me?? yeah, otherwise i’d invite you over, me and jd are dying of boredom

**how.very.onica**: rip, do you still have wifi??

**redqueen**: yeah i’m quickly learning that my parents are tech morons, which is fortunate

**redqueen**: the thing is that i can’t watch anything that jd would want to watch because it would be out of character

**yellow**: Find something you both like

**redqueen**: we have about as much in common as björk and marilyn manson

**green**: theyre both musicians

**redqueen**: fuck. i’m a fool

**how.very.onica**: now, this is an idea, i’m just throwing it out there

**how.very.onica**: watch glee

**redqueen**: NO

**yellow**: It’s our trash, heather

**green**: one of us one of us

**redqueen**: absolutely not

**how.very.onica**: hear me out: you’ll both hate it, so you can bond over mocking it

**redqueen**: …….. alright, but only because you suggested it
BF: Dennis? Um, why are you calling me? I hate you?

DM: I crave a boon.

BF: OK, weirdo, what’s up?

DM: I need you to cover for me at work today.

BF: Wow, thanks for the notice. A whole fifteen minutes before your shift?

DM: I know, but my boyfriend surprised me with a date.

BF: Tell Peter it’s date night between him and his right hand for all I care.

DM: … I’ll ignore that. I mean, it’s not like you’re doing anything anyway. Come on, Betty, I know you need the hours.
BF: Maybe the next time you want to call in a favor, you can bother to Toy Story 3 incinerator scene with me while I drink and pray for death.

DM: Wha-- I’m not even going to bother trying to decipher that. But no children came that day, right?

BF: It’s the principle of the thing, dick. No deal.

DM: OK. Then I’m sure you wouldn’t mind if I told your friends you asked your French teacher, “Puis-je manger aux toilettes?”

BF: What the-- how do you even know about that? You take German.

DM: Courtney told me. So, is it a deal?

BF: I don’t think blackmail’s a very ethical journalistic practice.

DM: It’s a mutually beneficial arrangement. I get to go on my date with Peter, you get more hours, and your secret stays with me.

BF: And Courtney.

DM: But you know that nobody would believe Firepants Courtney if she ran her mouth.

BF: … Touché. Fine, I’ll take your shift, but I have one more question.

DM: Shoot.

BF: Why did YOU believe Courtney?

DM: It’s about a fifty/fifty chance that she’s lying. This time, I got lucky.

BF: Cool. [pause] You know I’m gonna tell the Heathers about this, right? Your weird alliance with Courtney?

DM: Oh, of course. I’d expect nothing less.

BF: Just for the record, I think social chess is stupid, though. It’s just that I trust the Heathers with power more than I’d trust you or Courtney.

DM: What am I, a Bond villain? [laughter] Don’t worry, I’m not out for Heather’s crown. I’m just sick of being treated like trash, and Courtney’s a little higher on the ladder.

BF: You and me both. Have fun on your date or whatever?

DM: I will. Don’t drink on the job again.

BF: I thought there were NINETY-EIGHT SNOTTY CHILDREN--

Call Ended

3:50pm

--
squad = h^3 + v

**Today 6:08pm**

**redqueen:** veronica i hate you. you did this to us

**how.very.onica:** are you bonding yet

**redqueen:** we’re on suicide pact levels of realness

**yellow:** HEY GUYS I’M DEPRESSED

**how.very.onica:** bitch me too

---

**heather cubed redux**

**Today 6:10pm**

**redqueen:** STOP HIJACKING MY CONVERSATIONS WITH VERONICA YOU INTERRUPTING CUNTS

**green:** go message her directly then u coward

**yellow:** Besides, your flirting has so far involved murder and suicide talk, you /might/ wanna step up your game

**redqueen:** the only thing i want to step on is your face, hard, with a six-inch stiletto heel

**green:** thats the kind of stuff u should be saying to veronica and not my gf

**redqueen:** FKSLAMSGDISNDHHDHV

**yellow:** COME ON AND FKSLAMSGDISNDHHDHV

**yellow:** AND WELCOME TO THE FKJAMSGDISNDHHDHV

**redqueen:** i hate you so much

**green:** seriously tho stop its so awkward

**redqueen:** fiiine

**redqueen:** she’s the one who brought up murder though

**yellow:** Lol, watch your back caesar

---

**Subway Justice™**

**Today 7:16pm**

**7.11.J.D:** Veronica I Hate Glee
7.11.J.D: So Much

how.very.onica: i didn’t suggest it because i thought you’d /like/ it, i suggested it so you and heather can bash it together

7.11.J.D: Well we Can’t Talk out Loud So

hucklebettyfinn: have you guys just been seething in silence watching glee for four hours

7.11.J.D: ……………

martha-dunnstock: Can’t you text each other??

7.11.J.D: We’re Watching on Heather’s Phone so No

hucklebettyfinn: type back and forth on a notes page on yours

7.11.J.D: Wow I’m Stupid

how.very.onica: nah, the idea just didn’t occur to you

martha-dunnstock: Wait, Heather doesn’t have a tv in her room, and her parents still have her old phone, right??

martha-dunnstock: Can’t they hear you watching it in there?? Why haven’t they busted you yet???

7.11.J.D: Headphones, we're Pros At This

hucklebettyfinn: well, have fun

how.very.onica: as much fun as they can lol

hucklebettyfinn: btw i’m at work because dennis called me in, he has a dumb date to go on

martha-dunnstock: No prank calls this time??

how.very.onica: wtf dennis has a girlfriend?????

hucklebettyfinn: boyfriend, and nope no prank calls

7.11.J.D: Everyone We Know is Gay

how.very.onica: ^^^

martha-dunnstock: Next, you’re gonna tell me that like, Peter Dawson is gay

hucklebettyfinn: peter is pan actually, fantastic pun opportunities

7.11.J.D: How do You Know All Of This

hucklebettyfinn: peter was in robotics with me last year

how.very.onica: oh, why did you quit robotics anyway
hucklebettyfinn: well, i did it in the hopes of getting more hours at work, but that didn’t take

martha-dunnstock: Aw, that’s too bad :( at least you’re getting in some time now!!

hucklebettyfinn: thank god i get paid by the hour and not by how many customers i serve

7.11.J.D: Business is Slow?

how.very.onica: yeah, don’t you only need to buy a new mattress every like eight years

martha-dunnstock: Something like that

hucklebettyfinn: oh, but that’s not the important part

hucklebettyfinn: apparently dennis is buddy-buddy with courtney now

martha-dunnstock: Oh, nice!! Good for them

how.very.onica: martha no, that’s an alliance forged in hell

7.11.J.D: Wait Who’s Courtney

how.very.onica: just some bitch tbh

how.very.onica: i probably should’ve been able to tell that there was something fishy going on when he gave courtney my username

hucklebettyfinn: lol we’ve been so blind

how.very.onica: i guess i gotta tell the heathers… top ten anime deaths

martha-dunnstock: Wouldn’t they be glad to know??

how.very.onica: yeah, but like… now we live in a post-dennisney world

7.11.J.D: Dennisney

hucklebettyfinn: just call them denny’s, it combines their names and they give off the same vibe as a denny’s late at night

how.very.onica: gsjsbdgsh that’s so specific but so true? denny’s hell duo

martha-dunnstock: So are we still allowed to eat at Denny’s, or

7.11.J.D: No That’s where they Channel their Dark Magicks

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 7:23pm

how.very.onica: dennis and courtney are friends now
green: gross

yellow: Can I block them but like in real life

redqueen: i wish

how.very.onica: i have a feeling that we’re gonna be hearing a lot from them soon, so

how.very.onica: me and the subway justice™ chat have dubbed them denny’s for convenience

green: wtf is subway justice

yellow: I assume betty’s in it??

how.very.onica: and because the thought of them teaming up has all the dark magic of a 12am denny’s

how.very.onica: also yeah lol, it’s me, martha, betty, and jd

redqueen: i keep forgetting you have, like, a life outside of school and us

how.very.onica: omg.. me too tbh? you guys are great but also overwhelming

green: overwhelmingly great

how.very.onica: yeah!

yellow: Oh, heather, how is glee going

redqueen: i want to DIE

--

heather cubed redux

Today 7:27pm

yellow: Remember what we talked about

redqueen: SUCK MY CORN NUTS

green: were right tho

redqueen: MMMMM I KNWO AND I HATE IT

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 7:29pm

how.very.onica: big mood

green: how is jd coping
redqueen: he’s staring out the window like he hopes a meteor is gonna fall out of the sky and crush us

how.very.onica: we do the hokey pokey and we beg the lord for death, that’s what it’s all about [clapping emoji x2]

--

heather cubed redux

Today 7:32pm

yellow: This is one fucked up seduction

redqueen: ZFYMSBDTBSN ITS NOT MY FAULT

green: [it-keeps-happening.jpg]

redqueen: LEAVE

green: no ure stuck with my memeing ass forever

redqueen: i’m gonna die alone

yellow: Again with the death!!!!!!! Even I don’t talk about it that much, CHILL

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 7:35pm

how.very.onica: sorry if i made that awkward rip

redqueen: NO YOU’RE FINE

how.very.onica: THANKS WHY ARE WE TALKING IN CAPS

redqueen: I AGGRESLVEY SUPPORT YOU

yellow: Aggressive support is what this friendship was built on

green: a long and illustrious history of loving the shit out of each other

how.very.onica: you guys are just one big pile of makeup and affection and i kinda love it

Today 7:12am

redqueen: jd drools and honestly? i’m disgusted

yellow: Lol, did you actually sleep last night

redqueen: not really, we watched glee until four

yellow: I thought you hated it,
**redqueen:** it’s like a trainwreck you can’t look away from

**redqueen:** … also jd cried, he still hates it but he’s invested

**how.very.onica:** omg poor guy……

**how.very.onica:** i didn’t sleep well, looks like i’m napping during school again

**yellow:** Oh, my dad has insomnia and exercise helps him, maybe you’ll wanna try that??

**yellow:** We have more cheerleading tryouts this weekend

**yellow:** If you go, I can pretty much guarantee you a spot on the squad

**how.very.onica:** lol nah, i don’t want to take part in cheerleading nepotism

**redqueen:** how can you come up with the word “nepotism” on no sleep

**how.very.onica:** practice

**green:** ill cover u im gonna take super good notes

**how.very.onica:** blessed

**how.very.onica:** oH ALSO HAPPY BIRTHDAY

**yellow:** HAPPY BIRTHDAY HEATHER

**redqueen:** happy birthday you colossal garbage can

**green:** ty ty

**redqueen:** jd’s about to climb out the window on three hours of sleep, send a prayer our way [praying hands emoji x3]

**how.very.onica:** 1 rt = 1 prayer

**green:** rt

**yellow:** Rt

**redqueen:** okay the eagle has flown the nest

**redqueen:** well not an eagle. more of a raccoon, really

**green:** oh my god

**green:** did u demote him from eagle to raccoon bc of ur stupid proverb

**redqueen:** …………… it’s not stupid

**green:** ok ill give u that but its pretentious

**yellow:** Okay, heather “if you want to fuck with the eagles, you have to learn how to fly” chandler
**how.very.onica:** wait omg, so you teach people how to spread their wings and fly??

**redqueen:** you know it

**how.very.onica:** you’re beautiful

---

**heather cubed redux**

*Today 7:17am*

**yellow:** YOURE WELCOME YOURE WELCOME YOURE WELCOME YOURE WLEOCME YOURE W

**green:** YYYYYYYYYEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
MOTHERFUCKERRRRRRRRRRRSSSSSSSSS

**redqueen:** NOW WE ARE IN /BUSINESS/ LADIES!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

**yellow:** Does this make us your Wingmen

**yellow:** Wingmen

**redqueen:** i’m kicking you out of this fucking nest and i hope you break something

**green:** i cant believe im getting chansaw for my birthday

**green:** all i do is give and now i finally get to receive

**yellow:** And don’t forget about our date after school!! [yellow heart emoji]

**green:** SWEET [green heart emoji]

**redqueen:** oh shit i forgot to respond

**green:** keep it simple

**yellow:** But won’t it look silly for her to wait, like, three minutes to just send something simple

**redqueen:** i got this

---

**squad = h^3 + v**

*Today 7:21am*

**redqueen:** [red heart emoji]
duke's birthday is september 16th!

"This is one fucked up seduction" is a reference to next to normal bc courtney is relevant again and looks like jennifer damiano in this fic

"BRB BURYING MYSELF ALIVE" is a veeery lowkey reference to this american gods au by heatherchandler because i love and highly recommend it
Peter's Harem

Chapter Summary

heather cubed is just like the movie: school shenanigans. veronica is just getting by.
everyone has problems. peter dawson is there

Chapter Notes

this chapter was intended to be much longer, but if i end up having to revise things i'd
rather it be on the short side
	
tw for some references to jd's abuse. no descriptions of specific instances, just speaking
of it generally. also some mental health issues, but it's only in the last squad = h^3 + v
section. if you think it could be triggering for you, skip to the end notes from that point,
where i clarify what's up, and what my plans are for this in the future.

See the end of the chapter for more notes

Subway Justice™

Today 7:22am

how.very.onica: [screenshot.jpg]

how.very.onica: is heather chandler flirting back, or????

hucklebettyfinn: she’s flirting back, when’s the wedding

how.very.onica: lol, sick

martha-dunnstock: Aw nice!!!!! I’m happy for you :)

7.11.J.D: Do I Have to be Nice to Heather Now

how.very.onica: only as nice as you want to be brah

hucklebettyfinn: b…… brah

hucklebettyfinn: is your first date gonna be to surf some gnarly waves brah [sunglasses emoji]

martha-dunnstock: Lol

7.11.J.D: Veronica would Win a Surfing competition Though let’s not Kid Ourselves

how.very.onica: [woman surfing emoji] ohio state surfing champ
how.very.onica: [yup-thats-me.jpg]

how.very.onica: also i should probably say something?? help me i’m dying scoobert

7.11.J.D: Make it Cool

martha-dunnstock: Veronica’s always cool

7.11.J.D: True

how.very.onica: nvm i got it

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 7:25am

how.very.onica: sick

--

heather cubed redux

Today 7:25am

redqueen: SICK????????????

redqueen: WHt does THAT MEAN “SICK”

green: like cool probably

yellow: Um it’s clearly a reference to Hozier 0:39

redqueen: if that’s a timestamp from a hozier song i swear to god

yellow: “I was born sick / but I love it”

redqueen: THSBSTXHSBXFXG SFDG D i’m gonna fight you

yellow: I’ll win :3€

green: cheerleader thighs end lives

redqueen: actually never mind

green: lmao

redqueen: anyway WHAT DO I SAY NOW

green: if u wanna date her u should probably be able to hold a convo with her without our help……...

green: [but-thats-none-of-my-business.jpg]

redqueen: i hate when you’re right so goddamn much
yellow: We’re always right

redqueen: that’s why i always hate you

yellow: No you don’t

redqueen: [you-got-me-there.jpg]

redqueen: whatever, i’m gonna play hard to get and not say anything back

green: u mean u havent been playing hard to get already

redqueen: fUCK OFF

yellow: Just make sure to really lay on the flirting when you see her in person (°_°)

yellow: We’ve proven before that veronica likes talking and hanging out in person, so

redqueen: fuck that’s brilliant.. thanks i guess

green: does that mean u owe us one

redqueen: no

green: damn

yellow: Why not

redqueen: i’m rich, i don’t do the whole debt thing

yellow: What about betting money on, say, a certain green heather doing car donuts in the road

redqueen: STOP BUSTING MY BALLS

--

Subway Justice™

Today 7:53am

how.very.onica: hey jd, are we still meeting up this morning??

7.11.J.D: Oh Yeah

7.11.J.D: I’m in the Cafeteria

how.very.onica: ok i’ll be there in a sec

Today 9:09am

hucklebettyfinn: ms phlegming vs the janitor: fight

how.very.onica: why would they fight, they’re in love

martha-dunnstock: Ms. Fleming would win because she’d talk the janitor’s ear off
7.11.J.D: But The Janitor would Have More Weapons at her Disposal

how.very.onica: they’re in love

hucklebettyfinn: martha wins for most creative answer and jd gets a lifetime ban from cleaning supplies

7.11.J.D: :( 

how.very.onica: most creative my ASS

hucklebettyfinn: /martha/ didn’t try to subvert the prompt. you fool

martha-dunnstock: I think Veronica is projecting her feelings for Heather onto Ms. Fleming and the janitor

7.11.J.D: ASHKLNSNDHSNKB

hucklebettyfinn: *walks up to a straight couple* so… who’s the bitchy english teacher and who’s the hot janitor

how.very.onica: mood

how.very.onica: anyway yeah i’m not in /love/ with heather

how.very.onica: but like………. i have a feeling i could be, you know? like right now i’m just crushing, but there’s the potential for more. if this flirting goes anywhere

martha-dunnstock: :”) That’s really sweet! I hope it all works out between you two, you’d be a very cute couple

hucklebettyfinn: stop being so pure, it’s ruining this chat’s aesthetic

7.11.J.D: Whomst Here in this Thread Smokes Weed

how.very.onica: kurt and ram

how.very.onica: oh speaking of, have the douchejocks been giving you any trouble in gym jd??

7.11.J.D: Nah it’s All Quiet on the Weed-Smoking Front

martha-dunnstock: I’ve been looking out for him :)

hucklebettyfinn: the purity. the love and support. when will it end

how.very.onica: i’m gonna kick your ass

hucklebettyfinn: there we go

Today 10:54am

martha-dunnstock: Hey, are we eating lunch with the Heathers again?

how.very.onica: spoiled,,,
martha-dunnstock: :( 

how.very.onica: haha i’m just fucking with you, of course we are 

hucklebettyfinn: /YEET/ 

7.11.J.D: Do we Have To 

7.11.J.D: Having to spend Too Much Time with Heather Chandler is Emotionally and Spiritually draining 

--

[sword emoji]

Today 10:57am 

hucklebettyfinn: 7.11.J.D: Having to spend Too Much Time with Heather Chandler is Emotionally and Spiritually draining 

redqueen: well he’d better get those chakras aligned, bitch, because he’s stuck with me 

hucklebettyfinn: HFKSBYFJSBHFN that is exactly the response i was looking for, thanks 

--

Subway Justice™ 

Today 10:59am 

hucklebettyfinn: redqueen: well he’d better get those chakras aligned, bitch, because he’s stuck with me 

how.very.onica: MOOD 

7.11.J.D: You are All Welcome to Fight Me 

hucklebettyfinn: [it's-always-sunny.jpg] 

martha-dunnstock: We’d lose, though 

hucklebettyfinn: well, idk about you but i did taekwondo as a kid soooo 

how.very.onica: betty is a liar, she's never done anything athletic in her entire life 

hucklebettyfinn: it wasn’t a complete lie 

7.11.J.D: Doubtful 

hucklebettyfinn: i went to a birthday party at a taekwondo place once 

hucklebettyfinn: checkmate, athletics 

how.very.onica: i’d like to think we could beat him if we teamed up, but like
how.very.onica: he did make it out of an altercation with kurt and ram fairly unscathed

martha-dunnstock: Altercation

how.very.onica: ok he avoided getting the shit kicked out of him

7.11.J.D: It’s a Talent

hucklebettyfinn: how did you even manage it anyway, lol

7.11.J.D: They Punch Hard but they’re Shit At Dodging

7.11.J.D: Also They Don’t expect You to Actually Dodge

martha-dunnstock: Can we talk about something other than violence?? Like how our days are going??

how.very.onica: i hate study hall, there’s nothing to do

martha-dunnstock: Homework??

how.very.onica: i did it all already

hucklebettyfinn: oooo dunlap's room got a new coat of paint, so you could literally watch paint dry

how.very.onica: as thrilling as that sounds, i have minehan, not dunlap

7.11.J.D: Tragic

martha-dunnstock: Do you have any scrap paper?? You could make paper airplanes

martha-dunnstock: Oh!! Or origami!!!!

martha-dunnstock: Or you could doodle, or write in your journal

how.very.onica: i don’t really have the energy for any of that tbh

how.very.onica: sorry martha

martha-dunnstock: It’s okay!! They’re just suggestions :) I understand

hucklebettyfinn: all else fails, you could watch something on netflix

7.11.J.D: I might be Biased but Documentaries Are Good

how.very.onica: ok yeah i’ll check out some documentaries, thanks guys

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 11:58am

green: hey quick question
**redqueen:** what is it

**green:** Y DID NOBODY WARN ME AND VERONICA ABOUT FLEMINGS IMPROMPTU ESSAY

**yellow:** Oops, sorry sweetie

**green:** i wouldve hooked u up with the prompt and everything if our places were switched smh

**how.very.onica:** heather omg stop wasting your prep time

**green:** im coping with this treachery and deceit on the date of my birth

**redqueen:** seriously, you can nag us later

**redqueen:** this prompt is a monster

**yellow:** Yeah you’re reeeeeaally gonna need the time to plan, or else you’re not gonna finish

**green:** essays r easy ill live

**yellow:** Then why complain [thinking face emoji]

**yellow:** Lol, got ‘em

**green:** ure lucky im such a fucking dweeb for u

*Today 12:47pm*

**how.very.onica:** so anyway, now that that’s over, who else wants to die

**yellow:** Normally I’d say yes, but it’s my girlfriend’s birthday

**green:** hi im the girlfriend

**redqueen:** i used the essay as an excuse to call ms fleming a bad teacher for three paragraphs straight

**how.very.onica:** i mean… what else were you supposed to do with that prompt

**green:** ure weak i used it as an excuse to drag the entirety of westerberg

**yellow:** Explain

**green:** admin teachers and students

**how.very.onica:** i dragged the government

**yellow:** Our little anarchist living up to expectations as always :3

**redqueen:** um?? false, veronica exceeds every expectation

**how.very.onica:** wow high praise,,,

**yellow:** In the last five minutes I just drew a furry and gave up
redqueen: GHdbagsjcb

green: HEATHER

yellow: What??? I was gonna get an F anyway for turning it in unfinished

how.very.onica: WHY A FURRY

yellow: I thought it would freak her out the most

redqueen: IT FREAKS /ME/ OUT

green: i thought kurt was the furry but it turns out the real furry was my gf all along

yellow: Lol, I’m not a furry, I did it as a joke

how.very.onica: heather you say :3 on the regular

yellow: Yeah but I’m no “*glomps you* owo what’s this???”

redqueen: i don’t even want to know what a glomp is

green: its a tackle hug

redqueen: [i-rebuke-it.gif]

--

Subway Justice™

Today 1:03pm

how.very.onica: dude we need to talk to peter dawson more

7.11.J.D: Why

hucklebettyfinn: what amazing thing did he say today

how.very.onica: look at what he’s wearing

how.very.onica: [peter-posing-like-he’s-on-the-cover-of-vogue.jpg]

martha-dunnstock: Oh, I didn’t know he was in your French class!!

hucklebettyfinn: that is a Lük™ but why is his hoodie around his shoulders

7.11.J.D: He Looks like a Golfing Father of Four

how.very.onica: ikr?? lol i asked him about it like “peter, what’re you doing man, only douchebags tie their jacket around their shoulders. real gays tie it around their waist”

how.very.onica: and he responds like a damn legend “i’m stealing country club culture from the straights”
7.11.J.D: Holy Shit what a Mood

martha-dunnstock: Not to be rude, but I just don’t see how he and Dennis are compatible

hucklebettyfinn: dennis is a snake and peter is a bunny rabbit with gucci sunglasses

how.very.onica: lmao can i add peter in

7.11.J.D: Fuck Yes

hucklebettyfinn: i appreciate peter

martha-dunnstock: Yeah sure thing!!!

how.very.onica has added peterpan.the.scienceman to the conversation.

Today 1:06pm

peterpan.the.scienceman: whats up party peopllllllllle?!??

hucklebettyfinn: peter you’re the best

peterpan.the.scienceman: hahaha thanks

peterpan.the.scienceman: so is it just you and betty in here, very-onica?

how.very.onica: nope

martha-dunnstock: Nope, I’m in here too!!

peterpan.the.scienceman: heyyyyy martha, my favorite dm! what ever happened to that tabletop campaign you were planning?

martha-dunnstock: Not everyone interested could get their hands on materials :(

peterpan.the.scienceman: ahh, bad luck!

how.very.onica: jd is in here too but he might be busy

peterpan.the.scienceman: i cant say ive heard of him, is he new?

7.11.J.D: Yeah

peterpan.the.scienceman: well welcome to westerberg! its a hellhole but we like it that way. my names peter dawson

7.11.J.D: Jason Dean but Call me Jd

peterpan.the.scienceman: so where are you from, jd?

7.11.J.D: A Lot of Places but I Hail from Texas

peterpan.the.scienceman: ooh nice, a traveler
hucklebettyfinn: peter how do you do it omg.....

do what?

hucklebettyfinn: you have something nice to say about EVERYBODY

peterpan.the.scienceman: oh is this about dennis? i know you dont like him lmao

martha-dunnstock: Well, it’s not that we don’t like him! We just have a hard time seeing the chemistry, you know??

7.11.J.D: Well I just Don’t Like him

peterpan.the.scienceman: haha, understandable, i guess

peterpan.the.scienceman: well, dennis is clever, and hes very kind

how.very.onica: dennis, kind???

peterpan.the.scienceman: yeah! if you saw him with his sisters youd understand

martha-dunnstock: Sisters???

hucklebettyfinn: did he tell you about ditching me when we thought 98 kids were going to ransack the mattress emporium

peterpan.the.scienceman: LOL WHATTT

how.very.onica: the heathers prank called her at work, pretending to want to throw a birthday party there for a bunch of kids

how.very.onica: betty was about ready to throw herself her own viking funeral when dennis skipped out

peterpan.the.scienceman: omg… sorry he did that betty, thats his self-preservation instinct kicking in

7.11.J.D: In all Fairness I Probably would’ve Left Too

hucklebettyfinn: i hate jd too

martha-dunnstock: Friendship ended with J.D., now Peter is my best friend

peterpan.the.scienceman: youre all so mean to each other omg

how.very.onica: it’s how we bond

how.very.onica: martha used to love us but we ruined her

martha-dunnstock: NOOOOOOOoaaaaa

martha-dunnstock: I still love you guys [pink sparkly heart emoji x3] I was only joking!!!

7.11.J.D: Friendship Ended with Martha now Peter is my Best Friend
peterpan.the.scienceeman: wow im such a homewrecker?

how.very.onica: this is where i’d change the chat name to “peter’s harem”, but subway justice™ is a staple at this point

peterpan.the.scienceeman: lol, i was gonna leave this chat buuuut

hucklebettyfinn: don’t leave us, we love you,

peterpan.the.scienceeman: well i probably wouldn’t be active if i stay anyway, im always volunteering or studying

7.11.J.D: Peter I Don’t Know You but I Trust you

how.very.onica: me

martha-dunnstock: If you want to leave, I respect your boundaries!

peterpan.the.scienceeman: hmmm… yeah i think im just gonna go! you can add me back in if you ever want to chat though, i just dont know when ill answer

peterpan.the.scienceeman: and i dont want my notifications getting clogged haha

peterpan.the.scienceeman: see you around!

peterpan.the.scienceeman has left the conversation.

Today 1:18pm

7.11.J.D: There Goes the Only Good Man I’ve Ever Known

how.very.onica: … i’m sorry your dad is such a raging asshole, jd

7.11.J.D: I Know

how.very.onica: jd i’m your sister now

7.11.J.D: What

how.very.onica: your family sucks and i can’t actually take you in so i’m unofficially adopting you

how.very.onica: what’s up bro

7.11.J.D: The………. Sky

hucklebettyfinn: veronica your brother is stupid

7.11.J.D: HFDUSJSGHSHN

martha-dunnstock: Lol

how.very.onica: jd, noted dumb and smelly boy,

7.11.J.D: I’m Not Smelly :(
how.very.onica: when was the last time you washed the trenchcoat

7.11.J.D: When was the Last Time you Washed your Hair

how.very.onica: … ok we’re both smelly and tired

martha-dunnstock: Take better care of yourselves!!

7.11.J.D: [it's-not-realistic.gif]

hucklebettyfinn: for once i’m with martha, if you make an effort to stay clean you might feel a little better?? idk

how.very.onica: i’m gonna need that in the form of a hypothesis, miss finn [teacher emoji]

hucklebettyfinn: IF my smelly depressed friends take their respective, badly needed showers, THEN they will feel better BECAUSE they will not be dirt goblins anymore

7.11.J.D: I Give It a B Minus

hucklebettyfinn: you’re not my teacher bitch you're the student aide

how.very.onica: C- [teacher emoji]

hucklebettyfinn: for real

martha-dunnstock: Self-care isn’t a luxury!! If you can muster up the energy, I think it would be beneficial :)

7.11.J.D: I’m Not Sure if I’m Up for the Terror that is Showering at Heather Chandler’s Mansion Again

martha-dunnstock: Wait, what happened last time???

7.11.J.D: [caveman-spongebob.jpg]

7.11.J.D: This but Ass Naked

martha-dunnstock: That… explains extremely little and I’m still confused

martha-dunnstock: I’m just imagining J.D. in the shower scene from that one horror movie, the black and white one with the lady??

hucklebettyfinn: do we really want a detailed account, though

how.very.onica: n o

martha-dunnstock: No

7.11.J.D: No

martha-dunnstock: Well, would you be able to use the locker room showers??

7.11.J.D: We have Showers?
hucklebettyfinn: yeah, i know in the girls’ locker room they’re hidden way at the back

martha-dunnstock: I’m pretty sure the layouts are mirrored, so we can assume it’s the same for the boys’

how.very.onica: the issue is more his trenchcoat tho

7.11.J.D: [gun emoji]

martha-dunnstock: That sounds like it could just be washed at Heather’s

7.11.J.D: Yeah Jokes Aside I can Wash My Clothes there but Showering? It’s Harrowing

how.very.onica: one prayer = one coupon for shampoo

---

Roommate Chat

Today 1:26pm

7.11.J.D: Can we Stay Late after School Today

redqueen: um… we already got up early, what more do you want from me he-demon

7.11.J.D: I Need to Shower

redqueen: shower at home loser

7.11.J.D: No

redqueen: why not?????? the water pressure here is shit anyway

7.11.J.D: How Have you Forgotten my Extremely Stressful Naked and Afraid Moment

redqueen: whatever, are we gonna make this a regular thing? daily?

7.11.J.D: Yeah

redqueen: alright

redqueen: as long as you remember that there are actual sports teams that might be in there

7.11.J.D: Ugh I’ll Live

redqueen: sports teams that include kurt and ram

7.11.J.D: G OD N O

7.11.J.D: Fuck but I Have to

redqueen: i’d suggest showering right after your eighth hour gym, but kurt and ram are in there too

7.11.J.D: Either Way I’m Cursed
Today 3:11pm

7.11.J.D: Ok I Don’t have Soap Anyway so I’ll just Shower Tomorrow

redqueen: okay

redqueen: wait, did you use mr chandler’s shampoo?? the one time you showered

7.11.J.D: Ew No

7.11.J.D: Men’s Products Smell like Trash

redqueen: somehow i doubt you’d choose mrs chandler’s $70 color-safe shampoo, so that means you used mine……

7.11.J.D: Yeah I Guess

redqueen: i’m cocking an imaginary shotgun at you

7.11.J.D: Cock

redqueen: shut the fuck up, you’re like five years old. you’re literally a toddler. shut your whore mouth. stop talking. leave. go hitch on your cowboy boots and ride into the sunset. get out of my face. you dipshit

7.11.J.D: You're my Ride Home and I’m Halfway Across the School

redqueen: i hate you

7.11.J.D: It’s Mutual

redqueen: well, if you’re not here in two minutes i’m leaving without you

7.11.J.D: R UDE

redqueen: WE DON’T SKIP LEG DAY BITCH!!!! HAUL ASS

7.11.J.D: [gun emoji x2]

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 3:16pm

yellow: DATE TIME DATE TIME DATE TIME DATE TIME T

green: BITCH IM SO EXCITED

how.very.onica: have fun on your date you big memes

redqueen: i love my salty gay friends

green: we love u too were gonna have so much fun
yellow: [yellow heart emoji x11]

green: ONWARD [green heart emoji x11]

how.very.onica: wow did you count so you could send the exact same amount

redqueen: lmao, probably. happy birthday, have fun but not too much fun

yellow: It’s our first date, I’m not about to order chicken fingers and then finger her

green: ur nails are long so its a bad idea regardless

redqueen: AKSGAIAHDFUAN AFDNABDYSUSN

how.very.onica: i think you guys just killed heather

green: good riddance

redqueen: WOW

yellow: Hey heather, can I wear your little black dress to the funeral

redqueen: i was gonna say “over my dead body,” but

how.very.onica: i’m crying omg

redqueen: you better be crying, it's my fucking funeral!!

green: if heather actually died id be crying like a little bitch

redqueen: that’s the spirit

yellow: SPIRIT LOL

redqueen: [blowing kiss emoji] [skull emoji]

redqueen: now stop talking to us and go enjoy your date, you fucking losers

yellow: I’m gonna livetweet our date

how.very.onica: omg nooo

green: shut the fuck up me and my gf are gonna end up in a buzzfeed article and end up meeting ellen degeneres

redqueen: okay whatever, go complete your lesbian pilgrimage to the ellen show

how.very.onica: i hope she gives you a lifetime supply of chicken tenders

yellow: Me too

Today 3:45pm

how.very.onica: uhhh i’d hate to interrupt your date but i think peter, dennis, and courtney are
jogging past my house

redqueen: what the fuck

green: pics or it didn't happen

how.very.onica: [blurry-pic-but-its-definitely-them-in-dorky-workout-clothes.jpg]

yellow: I know courtney has been hanging with dennis lately, but his boyfriend too?? What's going on

green: I thought peter was cool but if he's a friend of courtneys wtf

how.very.onica: well, peter's always been friendly with everybody but it is a little weird

green: holy shit what if they're actually training to overthrow us

how.very.onica: idk about that

yellow: It's /really/ weird though

green: I'm a fucking prophet

redqueen: not really

green: green: maybe there are courtneys at other schools teaming up with her to make a rival gang of courtneys to boot us from the top of the food chain

yellow: I hate to contradict you sweetie but... you didn't really call it, they're not all courtneys

how.very.onica: guys they're /not/ trying to overthrow you omg...

redqueen: I'm with veronica, this is courtney we're talking about, she's so incompetent

yellow: Think about it, though

green: yea we all know courtney is a notorious liar

green: dennis is president of the newspaper club

yellow: Wait, are you saying they could print rumors about us

green: that's exactly what I'm saying

yellow: Oh my god, and peter is there to boost their credibility, everybody likes peter

yellow: It all makes sense

how.very.onica: you guys are forgetting one major thing

yellow: Huh

redqueen: nobody reads the fucking newspaper
how.very.onica: ok two major things

yellow: Lol

how.very.onica: they can’t just put whatever they want in there, it has to be approved

how.very.onica: so there’s /very/ little chance of anything fake making its way into the paper

green: … social media slander campaign then

how.very.onica: guys…………. it’s not that deep!!!!!!!!!!!

redqueen: i’m with you ronnie, but in all fairness power makes you [eyes emoji] at anything that moves

yellow: Well, I’m gonna be watching twitter like a damn hawk in case they try to start something

how.very.onica: i’m telling you, they’re not gonna do anything like that

redqueen: trust her, we’ll be fine

yellow: If you say so [eyes emoji] you better not be jinxing us

green: im still gonna err on the side of caution

how.very.onica: ok, do what you want ¯\_(ツ)_/¯

--

Subway Justice™

Today 7:34pm

how.very.onica: me after my almost four-hour long depression nap, desperately ignoring my problems and aggressively not telling the heathers

how.very.onica: [avoiding-lasers.gif]

martha-dunnstock: I don’t think it’s really ignoring if you mention them to us…

martha-dunnstock: Not that I want you to ignore them though!!!! Definitely not D: /Always/ feel free to talk to us

how.very.onica: oh shit u rite

hucklebettyfinn: honestly, i would just stop waiting for the right time and place and just tell the heathers what’s up already

how.very.onica: i’m not feeling it

7.11.J.D: I Agree with Betty

hucklebettyfinn: hell has frozen over, jd agrees with me
**martha-dunnstock:** I actually think it might be a good idea too!! Like, you haven’t known them long, I know, but widening your support network could help you cope better

**martha-dunnstock:** It’s ultimately your decision, I’ll understand either way :) I don’t want to pressure you again

**how.very.onica:** thanks martha theresa

**7.11.J.D:** If it’s Honesty Hour, My Dad is an Asshole

**hucklebettyfinn:** yeah, i mean kicking you out on your ass is a dick move

**7.11.J.D:** Actually I Uh

**7.11.J.D:** Ran Away On my Own

**7.11.J.D:** Idk if I’m Ready to Say this yet But I’ll Do it Anyway

**7.11.J.D:** Big Bud Dean is an Abusive Prick

**martha-dunnstock:** Oh, I’m so sorry

**hucklebettyfinn:** wtf, at least you’re out i guess?? shit

**7.11.J.D:** I Really didn’t Plan Out my Escape so it was Dumb

**martha-dunnstock:** If you felt leaving was best for your immediate safety, it was worth it

**7.11.J.D:** I’m Broke Though

**how.very.onica:** i can ask about applying a job at the mall again? so you can transfer your phone into your own name and shit

**7.11.J.D:** I should Get a Job for Myself Tbh you’ve Already Helped So Much

**hucklebettyfinn:** okay, let us know if you change your mind

**martha-dunnstock:** I’m proud of you all

**7.11.J.D:** Thank You

**how.very.onica:** martha,,,,,,, bless you

**hucklebettyfinn:** [dog.jpg]

**hucklebettyfinn:** thanks martha, here’s a good dog i found on google

**how.very.onica:** wow that’s a good boy

**7.11.J.D:** Premium Canine

**martha-dunnstock:** Excellent!
\[ \text{squad} = h^3 + v \]

*Today 7:42pm*

**how.very.onica:** hey how’s pufflesnoot? are duke and mac back from their date yet?

**yellow:** Yup! Pufflesnoot, like my gf, is well-loved and very soft

**green:** i dont know why im crying in the club right now

**redqueen:** pure tbh. how was the date

**green:** i was gonna say it was the best birthday ever… but then i remembered that year u skinned ur knee at the trampoline place

**redqueen:** IT WAS LIKE SEVENTH GRADE LET IT GO

**green:** BUT IT WAS SO FUNNY

**yellow:** I can still hear the echoes……..

**yellow:** “ALL EYES ON ME, HOES, YOUR GIRL’S GONNA DO A FLiPp” and then an empathic "FUCK", but no tears

**redqueen:** and then duke’s parents called me out for swearing

**how.very.onica:** that sounds /extremely/ good

**green:** it wasnt just good it was the /best/

*Today 9:21pm*

**how.very.onica:** what’s the consensus on cats

**yellow:** I give them five :3s out of five

**green:** i like dogs better but cats are chill

**redqueen:** cats are like me, salty and selective, so they’re pretty fantastic

**yellow:** Furry

**redqueen:** no

**how.very.onica:** cool, cool

**how.very.onica:** i used to have a cat but he ran away, it really fucked me up for a while

**yellow:** Aw that sucks, what was his name??

**how.very.onica:** i named him after jfk

**green:** thats incredible
how.very.onica: it was between that and meow-ssile crisis, but i thought jfk was in better taste

redqueen: AKSLJAGDLAJGDNAGJ

yellow: Why though,

how.very.onica: we were learning about jfk when i got him, i thought it would be funny, and it was

green: big mood

how.very.onica: anyway uh, how to say this

--

heather cubed redux

Today 9:23pm

yellow: /?????????/

green: what's going on

redqueen: i’m just as lost as you are

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 9:28pm

how.very.onica: ok i’m just gonna.. get on with it

how.very.onica: after jfk ran away i got depressed because i’ve always assumed he died out there, so i felt guilty and i started seeing him everywhere, like literally, then he went away for a long time and now he’s back

how.very.onica: please don’t think of me differently, but that’s why i’ve been acting… a little off

yellow: Do you have any idea why it might be coming back???

how.very.onica: not really, i’ve been feeling shitty about my grades but idk if that's enough

green: yea idk it sounds like it could be

redqueen: does this have anything to do with the pictures you’ve been taking??

how.very.onica: oh, yeah, i do that so i can send them to betty, so she can confirm there’s nothing there

yellow: Who all knows?

how.very.onica: you guys, betty, martha, and jd. betty’s known since middle school and helped me through it the first time, everyone else i’ve only told in the past few days
green: is it just the cat staring at u or does it like talk

green: sorry if thats dumb or rude to ask btw

how.very.onica: nah it’s fine, i’d rather help you understand right away

how.very.onica: he doesn’t talk, thank god, but the real question is if he did, would he call me a pussy

redqueen: AKSLAHDLAHDGKAGSHD

yellow: I feel bad for laughing omg

how.very.onica: lol don’t be!! humor is how i Cope™

how.very.onica: anyway, he’ll meow at me, brush against me, weave around my legs when i’m trying to walk and stuff so it’s. really distracting

redqueen: is there anything we can do to help you out?

how.very.onica: yeah, google says distracting me from him is good, so if you see me staring at nothing or stumbling because my dead fake cat's being a dick, just like, call my attention away somehow

how.very.onica: talking to me, showing me stuff on your phones, shit like that

green: u better be ready ronnie im gonna show u so many goddamn goat pics

yellow: Why goats,....

green: have u seen goats theyre hilarious

yellow: Fair point

redqueen: tbh? goats are the michael cera of animals

how.very.onica: that’s… so specific but so true

how.very.onica: but thanks so much for the support you guys, i’m so emo

yellow: We’re here for you, girl!!

redqueen: yeah, if that bitch cat is giving you trouble you can always count on us

green: were the most ride or die clique this side of remington

how.very.onica: [blue heart emoji x3]

how.very.onica: thank youuuuuu

yellow: Next time we see you, I think a group hug is in order :3c

redqueen: oh fuck yes
veronica has psychotic depression, she doesn't experience delusions, and her hallucinations are triggered by stress, though she may understate the severity of that stress. her hallucinations will likely be discussed more in future chapters, but are not intended to be a catalyst for angst or a driving force of the plot. it's just a part of veronica's life that she has to deal with, and i intend to portray it as faithfully and fairly as i can.

if any part of my portrayal is inaccurate, offensive, or generally poorly received, i'd be happy to revise it, or write it out of this chapter and 12 entirely, though this would set back progress on new chapters.
Planning

Chapter Summary

ms fleming gets dragged, the return of kurt and ram, and duke puts the wheels in motion for the heathers' most elaborate plan yet

Chapter Notes

woo! it didn't take me eight months this time! enjoy the penultimate chapter of heathens quadrupled

See the end of the chapter for more notes

squad = h^3 + v

Today 6:47am

redqueen: "Homework: read and annotate" FFFUCUGEDYJWGFYSWBDFSG F L E M I N G

green: lol at least we all have a study hall before her class

yellow: I don’t

how.very.onica: aw shit martha and jd don’t either

--

Subway Justice™

Today 6:49am

how.very.onica: hey guys heads up, fleming gave us an article to annotate this morning before class

7.11.J.D: I’m Not Doing It

huckelbettyfinn: i could do it but i’m not going to out of stubbornness and solidarity

martha-dunnstock: Usually I would say we should do our homework, because it’s important even if we don’t like the teacher, but…

martha-dunnstock: I think it’s really unfair to assign us something when not everyone has the opportunity to do it before her class :(
how.very.onica: boycott ms phlegm’s bullshit, people!! fight the power

squad = h^3 + v

Today 6:53am

how.very.onica: alright don’t do phlegm’s assignment, we’re boycotting this trash

yellow: I’ll send out a mass text to all the other seniors

green: this is veronicas bastille

redqueen: the band????

how.very.onica: GFUNAFDYSB you /are/ taking french, right

redqueen: yeah???

how.very.onica: what english word does bastille look like

redqueen: bastard.

how.very.onica: it looks like battle ahajsbgd it was this dramatic french battle/protest

yellow: Heather, she means the storming of the bastille

redqueen: let me google this shit

Today 6:56am

redqueen: oh

redqueen: well the walls start tumbling down in this city that we love

green: u dont even have the right lyrics lmfao

how.very.onica: do any of us actually know the words

yellow: Probably not

green: … u win this round

redqueen: i always win, cunty [blowing kiss emoji]

how.very.onica: isn’t it supposed to be “hunty”

yellow: [/i-don’t-know-enough.jpg]

yellow: Anyway the mass text is out, if they all play along then ms fleming will have to give us our assignments when she’s supposed to

green: no more essays assigned at four am
**how.very.onica:** maybe now i’ll be able to get to bed at decent times

**green:** i was gonna say that now i can video call my gf to watch shrek instead of doing flemings bs but ur ideas good too

**redqueen:** honestly, if you’re not watching b-list animated movies at 4am with loved ones, then what are you doing with your life

**yellow:** Idk, what are you doing?

**redqueen:** OUCH

**how.very.onica:** what about /bee/-list films

**redqueen:** no

**how.very.onica:** ouch oof ouch my sense of humor

**green:** what a mood

**redqueen:** i’ll be sure to update you all next hour, fleming is going to flip the fuck out

**yellow:** Make sure to have your phone at the ready to record it

**green:** please

**how.very.onica:** make phlemg youtube famous for being a bitch 2k15

*Today 9:09am*

**redqueen:** i am so disappointed

**redqueen:** she’s just like, sighhhh

**yellow:** Damn :/

**green:** shell probably get angrier as the day goes on and her seniors keep turning in nothing

**how.very.onica:** in that case i guess i’ll be recording lmao, i have her class the latest out of all of us

**how.very.onica:** speaking of recording, cat or no cat

**how.very.onica:** [just-some-shoes.jpg]

**yellow:** No cat!

**how.very.onica:** ok!

**green:** why is it always ur shoes

**how.very.onica:** well he is a cat, so he messes with my shoelaces or lays on my feet

**redqueen:** sounds annoying
**how.very.onica:** it’s the worst when i have to stand up and remember i don’t have to shake him off, because like, he’s not really there

**redqueen:** people would probably just think your foot fell asleep or something, if you forgot not to

**how.very.onica:** eh, if i get in the habit of acknowledging him then things will suck more. it’s better if i ignore him

**yellow:** Yeah, that makes sense

**green:** so hes basically an internet troll he thrives on ur negative attention

**redqueen:** HJDBSGSHSVDF

**how.very.onica:** self-care is imagining your fake dead cat as a bitter youtube commenter

--

**Subway Justice™**

*Today 10:09am*

**hucklebettyfinn:** [inhaling-seagull-meme-blank.jpg]

**hucklebettyfinn:** HEY THERE DELILAH WHATS IT LIKE IN NEW YORK CITY YOURE A THOUSAND MILES AWAY BUT GIRL TONIGHT YOU LOOK SO PRETTY YES YOU DOOO TIMES SQUARE CANT SHINE AS BRIGHT AS YOUUUU I SWEAR ITS TRUUEEE

**martha-dunnstock:** I love that song!!

**7.11.J.D:** How does he Know She Looks Pretty if he’s a Thousand Miles Away

**hucklebettyfinn:** idk, video calls???

**how.very.onica:** >:0

**how.very.onica:** all women are QUEENS anakin!

**7.11.J.D:** I never Said they Weren’t but Even Queens have Ugly days

**hucklebettyfinn:** jiminy cricket dean you take that back right now

**7.11.J.D:** I have Done Nothing Wrong in my Entire Life Ever

**martha-dunnstock:** Everybody makes mistakes

**hucklebettyfinn:** EVERYBODY HAS THOSE DAYS

**how.very.onica:** fuck. martha you’ve done it

**hucklebettyfinn:** EVERYBODY KNOWS WHAT, WHAT IM TALKIN GABOUT EVERYBODY GETS THAT WAY
martha-dunnstock: Betty is very musical today!!!

how.very.onica: please, make it stop, i beg of you,

hucklebettyfinn: I CANT STOP THE, I CSNT STOP THE FEEELIIINNGG

7.11.J.D: Remember when Betty had a Personality Outside Of Subway and Song Lyrics

hucklebettyfinn: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YYH4fvZXvWU

martha-dunnstock: #Roasted

how.very.onica: i’m getting the impression that betty is bored in… betty what class are you in

hucklebettyfinn: gym

how.very.onica: right, you have gym with the heathers

7.11.J.D: Do they even Sweat I’m Not Sure they’re Entirely Human

martha-dunnstock: I’m gonna start squirting you with a water bottle when you say something mean

7.11.J.D: :( 

hucklebettyfinn: hahahahaaaaa, sucker

martha-dunnstock: I can start squirting water at you, too

7.11.J.D: Ha!

how.very.onica: welcome to martha dunnstock’s obedience school, fuckers

martha-dunnstock: Bad and naughty puppers get splashed with water for their crimes!!!

hucklebettyfinn: AKSHAKHAGSIABSFSH

7.11.J.D: PUPPERS

how.very.onica: idk what’s funnier: “puppers” or the concept of dog crime

hucklebettyfinn: haven’t you ever seen all dogs go to heaven

7.11.J.D: I Can’t Say I Have

martha-dunnstock: Isn’t that the one with Scarface as a dog and gambling or something??

how.very.onica: how have i not seen this, it sounds right up my alley

hucklebettyfinn: we should watch it this friday

martha-dunnstock: It was a little dark for my taste, but the animation was pretty good, so I wouldn’t mind!

7.11.J.D: It’s time For Dog crime Bitches
martha-dunnstock: Excuse me??

7.11.J.D: Pun

martha-dunnstock: OH, lol

7.11.J.D: Fleming is Seething Btw

how.very.onica: oh she’s definitely gonna flip by the time i get there

hucklebettyfinn: i can just imagine her like. sniffing the air and she’s like “i know veronica did this”

martha-dunnstock: It's the logical assumption, considering how much Veronica talks back to her

7.11.J.D: I Aspire toward Her Courage Lmao

martha-dunnstock: No you don’t understand

martha-dunnstock: Veronica once pulled receipts on Fleming’s claims of being 39 and also being at Woodstock, which was like, 45 years ago?

how.very.onica: 46, now

7.11.J.D: I CONIC

hucklebettyfinn: wait, so was she at woodstock and lying to us about her age? i forget

how.very.onica: even better: she wasn’t lying about her age, but she was lying about being at woodstock for hippie street cred even though she wasn’t born yet

martha-dunnstock: Exposed!!!

7.11.J.D: Veronica Sawyer is my Favorite Superhero

how.very.onica: [bitch-me-too-the-fuck.gif]

how.very.onica: i wouldn't be surprised if she sent me to the office before i even set foot inside the door

martha-dunnstock: I hope not!!

hucklebettyfinn: no but imagine if she did, ronnie would be a martyr for the cause

7.11.J.D: So what I’m Hearing is that Veronica should Try To Get Sent to the Office

how.very.onica: nah, i don’t want that on record for colleges to see

martha-dunnstock: Just keep your head down and try not to look too smug if she gets mad

hucklebettyfinn: if??! lmao, more like when

--

heather cubed redux
Today 11:22am

redqueen: je suis…lesbienne

green: i dont speak pretentious what does that say

redqueen: ALSJAKSKHSJJIDNSH

redqueen: it means i’m GAY you CUNT

yellow: Heather bangs her scrunchie on the table and demands a veronica pussy indulgence

green: FKCJDJSJDBGJ

redqueen: ……..anyway

redqueen: veronica has no business looking that hot

yellow: It’s not fair that she’s hot without trying

green: isnt that y we became friends with her in the first place

redqueen: ……...girls

yellow: Lol

redqueen: no you dONT UNDERSTAND G I R LS

green: were all lesbians here

redqueen: THATS NOT WHAT I MEan LOOK AT HTE FCKGIN WALL

green: WHAT THE HELL

yellow: [aaron-paul-screaming.jpg]

redqueen: THEY CANT DO THIS TO US. NO.

green: this is bullshit

yellow: I guess heather wasn’t wrong to be thinking about homecoming this early

redqueen: YEAH BECAUSE ITS NOT EARLY ANYMORE!!!!!! THE DANCE IS SATURDAY

yellow: My cheer squad has just barely started, what are we even gonna do at the game

green: oh we should probably explain to veronica and her geeks why were freaking out

redqueen: damn she looks so cute when she’s confused

--

Subway Justice™
7.11.J.D: I don’t Want to Go to the Stupid Dance

hucklebettyfinn: then don’t

martha-dunnstock: Betty…!!!! >:(

hucklebettyfinn: why jd of course i understand your feelings, which are Valid™, and while we all want to go you should… do whatever you want i don’t care

martha-dunnstock: I give you a C- >(;

how.very.onica: what we mean to say is, we really wanna go to the dance, but you shouldn’t feel pressured to come just to spend time with us

martha-dunnstock: We can always hang out afterwards!!

7.11.J.D: I’ll Consider Going but the Afterparty Will Likely Be more Fun

hucklebettyfinn: do what you want, stinky

hucklebettyfinn: hey ronnie, how is our favorite english teacher

how.very.onica: hmmm

--

how.very.onica is streaming live!

11:52am

{Watch now!}

The screen is black, with only the sounds of miscellaneous chatter of a class settling in for the period.

English Class feat. Phlegm
how.very.onica: bet you didn’t know this existed

martha-dunnstock: !!!!!!!! I did not!!!

7.11.J.D: Wtf

hucklebettyfinn: this app is so lit

redqueen: color me surprised, i thought it was only good for group chats

green: this is gonna be good

yellow: Mind if I share this, veronica??

how.very.onica: I probably wouldn’t, I don’t wanna get busted

hucklebettyfinn: yeah, having the entire senior class watching would be sure to grab admin’s attention

martha-dunnstock: Better play it safe!!

MS. FLEMING clears her throat loudly, but the class ignores it and continues to talk over her. She clears it again, then bangs something against her desk and they finally quiet down.

MS. FLEMING: Good afternoon, class!

VERONICA: Actually, it’s still morning.

martha-dunnstock: I thought she was gonna keep her head down!!!

green: but do we rly want her to

yellow: No

7.11.J.D: No

hucklebettyfinn: absolutely not

redqueen: tear the bitch apart ronnie

When FLEMING replies, she sounds strained.

FLEMING: Yes, well. At any rate, let’s begin by collecting your homework from last night.

VERONICA: Don’t you mean this morning, again? I seem to recall waking up to an email sent at almost 7AM telling us the homework.

FLEMING: No matter when the email was sent, I expect to see some homework, people!

After a brief pause, FLEMING becomes audibly desperate.
FLEMING: Senioritis shouldn’t be kicking in this early, come on, now!

VERONICA: Oh, give it up, girl. No one did it.

FLEMING sighs.

FLEMING: I was hoping your class would be the one, but I guess none of my senior classes were up to the task, today. All feeling a bit lazy? Are we still shaking off the summer lethargy?

VERONICA: It’s not that we can’t handle the work, and we’re not lazy. Not everyone has a study hall in the morning, Phlegm. You have to stop assigning sh-- stuff the morning it’s due!

FLEMING: Oh. So this wasn’t laziness, but an… organized protest?

VERONICA: Yup.

There is a long, tense pause.

FLEMING: Oh, I knew there was a reason you were my favorite student!

The class bursts out laughing. VERONICA laughs nervously, not having expected a favorable response. Then, the stream cuts out.

yellow: LMAO

hucklebettyfinn: PLOT TWIST OF THE CENTURY

how.very.onica: IM PSISING GUYS HOLY FUCK

martha-dunnstock: OH THANK GOODNESS!!!! I WAS SO SCARED

7.11.J.D: VERONICA THE M YTH THE L EGEND

redqueen: RONNIE YOU’RE DOING AMAZING SWEETIE

how.very.onica: THANKS I HATE HER

green: god that was so iconic

squad = h^3 + v

Today 12:03pm

how.very.onica: now that’s dealt with, we can focus on what’s really important: what are we doing for homecoming

yellow: Oh no

green: incoming wall of text

how.very.onica: ?

redqueen: our dresses will be color-coded, but as darker shades of our signature colors, to save the
most vibrant shades for prom. this is non-negotiable. betty, martha and jd can wear whatever they want, but sticking to our theme is preferred. no bags are allowed inside the gym, so don’t bother using a purse as an accessory. everyone takes their shoes off anyway, so the comfort of your shoes is unimportant, so long as they look good for pictures.

redqueen: you can either shop on your own, or with me saturday from noon to 5. i can pay. at around 5 on saturday we’ll get together to do hair, makeup, and pictures. location is pending due to recent waterslide events.

redqueen: while at the dance, give off your most inaccessible lesbian vibes so boys won’t bother you. (in the case of ronnie, bi vibes, though if she ditches us for a boy i won’t mind as long as he’s nice. if he’s a prick to her, i’ll break his jaw.) afterparty location is pending due to recent waterslide events. no matter where it is, i will provide booze, unless we would rather stay sober.

how.very.onica: holy shit, how did you type that fast

redqueen: copy-paste, it’s been sitting in my notes for ages

how.very.onica: wowww

yellow: Heather really likes dances, can you tell

green: its the power trip more than anything

redqueen: … yeah

how.very.onica: i’ll let everybody know, thanks! me, betty, and martha will probably be joining you to shop on saturday. jd might wanna come just so he won’t be stuck hiding in the mansion, i would ask him about that directly

redqueen: i love when a plan comes together

green: speaking of plans

yellow: Oh no

green: who wants in on operation homecoming crashers

how.very.onica: lol what

yellow: You’re my gf and I usually support you, but you’re not stealing a golf cart

green: but it would go down in westerberg history

yellow: And you’re not stealing all that other stuff either

green: try me

redqueen: … once lawyers get involved, i was never part of this conversation

yellow: Rt

how.very.onica: you should get jd in on this, he’s like a ninja and he’s down for anything
green: noted ure the real mvp

yellow: Enabler,,

redqueen: /anyway/ who would be willing and able to have us over to do makeup, and whose house would be available for a sleepover

yellow: My dad probably wouldn’t mind, and if we go in my room he won’t bother us, I could do both

how.very.onica: would he mind if jd is there?

yellow: Probably not

green: bless ur dad tbh

redqueen: now, to booze or not to booze

how.very.onica: i’d feel bad taking advantage of mac’s dad trusting us, so i vote no booze

green: i second that motion itd just be a dick move

yellow: Yeah we shouldn’t drink this time

redqueen: mmkay, works for me

redqueen: trying to sneak out jd /and/ alcohol would just be hubris

green: me and mac will meet u at the mall on saturday then

how.very.onica: oh chandler, will you pick up me, betty, and martha too?

redqueen: yeah

how.very.onica: ok cool lol, betty will be thrilled to not be the chauffeur this time

green: … can i wear red

redqueen: why would you ask that, knowing that i’m always red?

green: ok ok u rite

yellow: Does that apply to makeup too? Like, no red lipstick??

redqueen: i’ll make an exception for makeup, but in moderation

yellow: So like, if I use red lipstick I shouldn’t use red eyeshadow?

redqueen: yeah, you might look better in gold eyeshadow anyway

green: oh fuck i love ur gold eyeshadow pls let me use it

redqueen: lmao i don’t want to micromanage your makeup, the outfits are enough for me. use whatever you want, just go easy on the red
how.very.onica: you guys plan for homecoming like it’s a black ops mission, i love it

heather cubed redux

Today 12:11pm

eyellow: “Veronica do you know what I love ;3”
green: MMMM VEROCINA I LOVE UuuuUUUuu [moaning emoji x3] [water emoji x2] [ok emoji x2]

squad = h^3 + v

Today 12:12pm

redqueen: die

how.very.onica: ? i’m tryin

redqueen: GFHSGDGSHGDTHDB NOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO WRONGCHTABAGABSX

redqueen: HEATHER IM GONNA KILL YUO

green: [gtgchicken.jpg]

how.very.onica: oh did you reinstate the bully heather chat

eyellow: Yup, we have to preserve her dignity in some small way

green: what dignity i just destroyed it

redqueen: [unfollow-me-now.jpg]

yellow: Wow, no delay?

redqueen: i like to be prepared in case of emergencies

yellow: Emergency: heather questioning your authority

yellow: .. She always does that, though

redqueen: but it breaks my heart every time… [broken heart emoji]

green: it would if u had one

how.very.onica: OUCH

operation homecoming crashers
Today 1:22pm

green has added ramsweeneytodd and kurtkellyclarkson to the conversation.

Today 1:23pm

kurtkellyclarkson: Whats up dyke

green: ****duke

kurtkellyclarkson: Oh it was actualy a typo that time lol

green: god ure so fucking lucky i need ur help

ramsweeneytodd: whats in it 4 us

green: booze and glory

ramsweeneytodd: ok hell yea, were in

green: alright no take backs

kurtkellyclarkson: What’s that supost too mean

green has added 7.11.J.D to the conversation.

Today 1:25pm

ramsweeneytodd: ffs

kurtkellyclarkson: I’ll help u out but I’m not working with that fuckin fag

7.11.J.D: Shut Up you Kiss Like a Fish

ramsweeneytodd: u should be glad all i did was tell my dad, jackass, i couldve beat ur ass

7.11.J.D: …………. Heather I Don’t know What you Want From Me but I Can’t Deal with them

green: all of u will just have to suck it up bc this is in pursuit of a greater goal

7.11.J.D: Which Is…?

green: pranking the pep rally

7.11.J.D: How Much has Veronica Told You of uhhh Recent Events

green: not much but its not my business so

green: anyway u guys barely have to see each other to help me pull this off so like i said

green: u just gotta deal

kurtkellyclarkson: Whatever

ramsweeneytodd: if kurts fine with it, im fine
7.11.J.D: … I’m In

green: ok meet me in the caf after school so i can give u more info

kurtkellyclarkson: Me n ram have a long practice bc the game is tmrw

ramsweeneytodd: yea i dont think we can make it

7.11.J.D: The Locker Room is an Option

green: ew

ramsweeneytodd: rt heather

kurtkellyclarkson: U just wanna see us naked fuckin perv

7.11.J.D: It’s Practical we just have to Sneak Heather In

green: ughhh i dont wanna but bo diddley is right

green: if i throw on some football gear i could blend in as u come in from practice

kurtkellyclarkson: U would look like a twink

green: half the team are twinks

ramsweeneytodd: …. tru

7.11.J.D: So How Long should I Loiter After School

kurtkellyclarkson: Idk like 4 hours

7.11.J.D: F OUR?????

ramsweeneytodd: we said itd be a long practice dipshit

7.11.J.D: Hmm

green: im not sure u could sneak back out of heathers mansion if u went to chill there until practice ends

7.11.J.D: There is No Such Thing as Chilling at Heather’s Mansion

kurtkellyclarkson: Wait wtf dose bo diddley have to do at Heather’s mansion

7.11.J.D: Squatting

ramsweeneytodd: i didnt know she had a workout room wtf shes a liar

kurtkellyclarkson: I new her place was to big not too have a workout room

7.11.J.D: Not what I Meant But I'll Roll with it

green: ANYWAY lets meet up in the locker room at 7
green: jd if u dont go with chandler come find me in the parking lot and we can go to veronicas or something while we wait for 7 to come around

7.11.J.D: That Works for Me

green: after i drop off my gf ofc

kurtkellyclarkson: Oh ur finally banging Mac??

green: my sex life isnt ur business but im dating her

ramsweeneytodd: congrats lesbo

green: locker room. 7. be there or be square

--

Roommate Chat

Today 2:56pm

7.11.J.D: I’m Not Riding with You Today I’m Helping Duke with Something

redqueen: okay, try not to do anything too illegal i guess

7.11.J.D: It will Probably be Very Illegal knowing Me

redqueen: idk why i even asked

7.11.J.D: Lol

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 3:00pm

green: hey veronica u should ride with me jd and mac today

how.very.onica: lol why’s jd coming with you

green: hes gonna help me with operation homecoming crashers and doesnt feel like sneaking out of heathers mansion

redqueen: oh god that’s what you’re doing?? smh

how.very.onica: … eh, fine, maybe i’ll help you with your prank too lol

yellow: Don’t encourage her;;;;;

green: ure gonna wish u got involved babe its gonna be amazing

yellow: You’re gonna get in so much trouble lmao

green: the risk is part of what makes it great
green: also ik marthad never go for illegal activities™ but what about betty

how.very.onica: well, underaged drinking is one thing, theft is another entirely

yellow: Knowing betty, she’d probably want to be involved for the experience, though

green: veronica if u could extend her my offer to join operation homecoming crashers

redqueen: how much manpower do you even need

green: i think were good if betty helps [sunglasses emoji] but everyones welcome to pitch in

how.very.onica: i’ll ask her, but i don’t wanna leave martha out, can i invite her to help too?

green: ill have to think of something legal for her to do lol but sure

green: OH yea ive got an idea

green: mac u can share marthas job ure a professional

yellow: ??? Lol what

green: u two dont have to do anything today ull just be my hype women tomorrow

yellow: What does that mean

redqueen: cheerlead

yellow: Ohh, yeah I guess I can do that lol

yellow: I’ll be at the jeep in a sec honey

green: veronica u too or nah

how.very.onica: yeah!! what are we doing

green: me and jd have an appointment with the douchejocks at 7 to give them marching orders

how.very.onica: so until then we’re open…… we could hang out at mine?? my mom would be delighted to make dinner for more than three for once

redqueen: fuck i am NOT being left out, we’re all going to veronica’s

yellow: :3

redqueen: i’ll drive whoever doesn’t fit in the jeep

--

Subway Justice™

Today 3:08pm

how.very.onica: everybody come to my house for spaghetti and chill
hucklebettyfinn: veronimom’s spaghetti? count me in

martha-dunnstock: I’d love to!!! Betty, can you drive us??

hucklebettyfinn: if i gotta

how.very.onica: duke is taking me, mac, and jd, so there’s room for one more in the jeep if you hurry

how.very.onica: otherwise chandler could take you guys

martha-dunnstock: Hmmm

martha-dunnstock: Veronica, I think you should go with Heather!!

how.very.onica: yeah, that’s what i was planning on already

martha-dunnstock: No, I mean Heather Chandler!! Get in some flirty bonding time with your crush

hucklebettyfinn: martha dunnstock, mother theresa, and cupid all in one

martha-dunnstock: I’m a package deal! :)

how.very.onica: aaaaaa i think i will, then you guys can all fit in the jeep

7.11.J.D: Hurry Up y’all are So Slow

hucklebettyfinn: just for that i’m gonna walk slower

how.very.onica: betty we can literally see you at the front doors

hucklebettyfinn: don’t wave at me you fuck

7.11.J.D: :(  

martha-dunnstock: I’m almost there!!

Today 3:15pm

how.very.onica: heather is just blaring fools by troye sivan and not looking at me or talking, what do i do

how.very.onica: it’s so awkward

hucklebettyfinn: lol she can’t look at you, she’s driving

martha-dunnstock: Don’t crash!!!!!!!

7.11.J.D: Let Jesus take the Wheel

how.very.onica: you guys give the worst advice

hucklebettyfinn: where have we ever indicated that we make sound decisions of our own
how.very.onica: touché

martha-dunnstock: I think I make pretty sound decisions!!!

7.11.J.D: You thought Ram was Boyfriend Material

martha-dunnstock: Correct, but ouch

how.very.onica: wait, jd wasn’t in the chat yet when that happened, how do you know about that trenchcoat boy [eyes emoji]

7.11.J.D: Being the Weird Loner means I Overhear Just About Every rumor in The School

hucklebetyfinn: lmao

how.very.onica: ok fuck i’m totally blowing my chance to talk to heather alone. way to go distracting me, you assholes

martha-dunnstock: You could always play 20 questions??

--

squad = h^3 + v

Today 3:32pm

redqueen: hey pricks i think i might be late

redqueen: i KNOW we’re in the same room, that's why it’s fucking funny

redqueen: LAUGH YOU CLOWNS

Today 3:54pm

green: veronica can we be gay in front of ur parents

how.very.onica: yeah, go wild

yellow: YOU DIDN’T HAVE TO SHOUT “I’M A LESBIAN” HDKSBDGDB

green: SHE SAID GO WILD

redqueen: i like how your parents just… immediately accepted that we’re gonna be shouting until we leave

how.very.onica: they know they’re outnumbered

--

heather cubed redux

Today 4:46pm

redqueen: veronica, in an apron, with her hair up, is the cutest thing i’ve ever seen in my goddamn
life

yellow: Then tell her, you coward!!!!

redqueen: HER MOM IS RIGHT THERE

green: hasnt stopped me from macking on mac u could honestly do so much worse than a compliment

yellow: “Buenos dias ronnie” *smacks her ass*

redqueen: STOP AKJSJSJSGDHD

green: are u gonna ask her to homecoming

redqueen: i wasn’t planning on it, but i totally should

yellow: Well, now’s a good time, go for it!!!!

redqueen: i have a better idea

yellow: ?? Tell us tell us tell us!!!

redqueen: heather, what were you planning on betty doing for your prank

green: break into the announcers booth and play some inspirational music

redqueen: fuck that’s perfect. i have a song rec

green: cool what is it ill tell her

redqueen: i’ll tell her myself, i think it’s more fun if it’s a surprise for everyone else

yellow: Make sure there isn’t any swearing

yellow: We don’t want to get in trouble with the school for that, on top of everything else we’re doing

green: smart cookie

yellow: That should be a buzzfeed quiz, what kind of girl scout cookie you are

redqueen: they probably have one already

yellow: Let’s find out!!

Today 5:03pm

redqueen: holy shit....... get yourself a girl who can cook……

green: rt

yellow: Hey, I can bake!!!
green: ok u do make the best muffins and i appreciate u

yellow: [yellow heart x5]

redqueen: this spaghetti is incredible. how do you make /spaghetti/ incredible

yellow: Veronica is wife material, don’t you dare lose her heather

redqueen: we aren’t even dating yet but i’ll do my best, lol

redqueen: .. i don’t wanna mess this up

green: do u see the way shes looking a u right now?? u couldnt mess it up even if u tried

Subway Justice™

Today 5:27pm

hucklebettyfinn: hey jd, how salty are you that we have to leave the door open because of you

7.11.J.D: Thoroughly

martha-dunnstock: My parents would do the same thing if they knew you came over

hucklebettyfinn: … yeah same

7.11.J.D: Well at Least it could be Worse

how.very.onica: they probably would’ve invited us to play monopoly if the heathers weren’t here

martha-dunnstock: Wait, what?? I would’veveloved to play a board game

how.very.onica: the heathers have that weird ban on monopoly

hucklebettyfinn: wild

squad = h^3 + v

Today 6:41pm

redqueen: martha keeps trying to make small talk with me, why aren’t you dOING ANYTHING

yellow: She’s harmless, don’t sweat it

redqueen: she’s being way too nice, it burns

how.very.onica: lol i was about to lecture you about being mean to her but you’re just being edgy and melodramatic, got it

redqueen: wow, i just got dragged within an inch of my life
green: u dont get to complain heather betty has commandeered my radio shes playing the high school musical soundtrack

yellow: Yeah, she does that

how.very.onica: it’s extremely cursed, but also really funny at the same time??

how.very.onica: she’s trying to get jd to sing along but he doesn't know the words

redqueen: god, why am i stuck in the pure car

yellow: Because you don’t trust anyone else to drive your car

redqueen: oh yeah

Today 6:57pm

green: ok betty picked up her car and shes driving home now

green: me and ronnie are twink-ifying ourselves

yellow: What

how.very.onica: throwing on football gear to blend in with the jocks when they come in from practice, get into the locker room, boss kurt and ram around

redqueen: lmao what about jd

how.very.onica: People Expect Me to Lurk in Dark corners so I Won’t Stand Out any More than Usual - Jd

redqueen: and i should meet you guys at school soon to get veronica and jd, right?

green: bingo

yellow: Part of me regrets missing out on the wildest parts of this scheme

yellow: The other part of me wants to use pufflesnoot as a pillow and go to sleep early

how.very.onica: depression naps ftw

redqueen: f… ftw

how.very.onica: is this what the dirty capitalists on undercover boss feel like

green: i mean they probably see considerably less shirtless guys than were seeing right now

green: oh we found the jocks

--

purple

Today 7:12pm
how.very.onica: so how are we playing off our “argument” to your parents

how.very.onica: **the chandlers

redqueen: i already told them it was just a dumb teen fight, remember

how.very.onica: ahh right, right

redqueen: they love to hear that i was being dumb

how.very.onica: i’m sorry, you don’t deserve that

redqueen: thanks, veronica

how.very.onica: it’s no problem!

how.very.onica: jd wants to know how he should sneak in

redqueen: tell him to go through the back door while we’re talking to the demons

how.very.onica: sure thing!

redqueen: then hide in the cupboard under the first flight of stairs. the chandlers might hear his footsteps if he goes upstairs, so it's safer to stay there until we come through, he can go up the stairs with us

how.very.onica: very stealthy, i’ll let him know

redqueen: if he has to pull dumb shit with firecrackers again, i’m gonna flay him alive

how.very.onica: part of duke’s plan is for him to use sparklers tomorrow, so

redqueen: where the hell is he gonna get those

how.very.onica: midnight shopping spree?? idk, we’ll cross that bridge when we get to it

redqueen: okay, i see you, i’m right at the curb

---

heather cubed redux

Today 8:34pm

yellow: So what are you guys getting up to while you wait for the chandlers to go to sleep??

redqueen: pining

green: awwww

redqueen: i’d make a move but jd is thirdwheeling, and ferris bueller’s day off isn’t the most romantic movie anyway

yellow: You should braid each other’s hair or something, lol
redqueen: we already braided jd’s like an hour ago

yellow: His hair isn’t long enough to braid well though????

redqueen: we tried

redqueen: [grumpy-roomie.jpg]

green: lol

green: u should get black clothes ready for later

yellow: Oh, and don’t forget gloves

redqueen: jd’s always dressed for a break-in so i’m not concerned about him

redqueen: … oh son of a cunt, i’m gonna die

yellow: Why

redqueen: veronica will have to wear my clothes

green: rip heather

yellow: You should have her wear that black leather jacket you never wear ;3

redqueen: she’s taller than me so nothing will fit properly alsjsjwjdskjsh

yellow: Even better!!! Veronica in tight leather!!!!

redqueen: are you TRYING to kill me?????

green: ive prayed for ur death many times

redqueen: oh, blow me

Today 10:45pm

redqueen: i’m GAY

green: id ask for photos but it might not be the best idea

yellow: I’d totally be with you, but come onnnn honey

green: no photographic evidence of ur burglary tyvm

redqueen: b l o w m e

redqueen: [ronnie-in-black-leather-jacket-and-gray-hoodie.jpg]

redqueen: her hair is in a bun and everything, i’m not going to survive the night

yellow: Wait, are you going with them
**redqueen:** they need a ride

**yellow:** Idk heather, three people to steal a golf cart and get some sparklers seems like a little much

**green:** i think its fine just no more pictures

**redqueen:** besides, if we get caught then i can talk us out of trouble, wave money under some noses, etc

**yellow:** Be safe, guys!! Good luck

**redqueen:** i'll need it, veronica is bending over to climb out the window

---

**Subway Justice™**

*Today 10:49pm*

**how.very.onica:** heather looks incredible in black??

**hucklebettyfinn:** wow, that’s gay

**martha-dunnstock:** What are you guys doing?!?!?!?

**7.11.J.D:** Borrowing Something

**how.very.onica:** stealing from the rich

**hucklebettyfinn:** i’m both of those answers simultaneously

**martha-dunnstock:** Sigh :( It should probably concern me how much illegal activity I’m willing to allow

**how.very.onica:** it’s ok martha, it’s called cognitive dissonance and it’s perfectly normal

**hucklebettyfinn:** or we’re just bad influences

**7.11.J.D:** Rt

**how.very.onica:** ok rt

**martha-dunnstock:** So what are you stealing?????

**7.11.J.D:** Probably Shouldn’t Say or it’s Incriminating

**how.very.onica:** golf cart!! jd wants to hotwire it, but i think we should just steal the keys

**7.11.J.D:** Just Let me Hotwire it you Coward

**how.very.onica:** i /really/ don’t think we should damage it

**7.11.J.D:** Heather can Pay For It
hucklebettyfinn: i vote to take the keys

martha-dunnstock: Take the keys, it’s much safer!

how.very.onica: you’re outnumbered, we can hotwire it if we can’t find the keys

7.11.J.D: Ok

**Today 11:08pm**

how.very.onica: fyi we bought the sparklers first, on our way to nab a golf cart now

hucklebettyfinn: lol, a bunch of teens went into a store to get sparklers while dressed all in black?

hucklebettyfinn: isn’t that a little obviously shady

how.very.onica: i took off the leather jacket, heather and jd waited in the car

7.11.J.D: Hi I’m the Jd

hucklebettyfinn: wait a minute

hucklebettyfinn: you don’t own a leather jacket [eyes emoji]

how.very.onica: oh, yeah, it’s heather’s

martha-dunnstock: WHAT

martha-dunnstock: I was about to go to sleep but OMG

martha-dunnstock: THAT’S SO ROMANTIC!!!

how.very.onica: it was more practical than stopping at my house!!!!!!!

how.very.onica: .. but yeah, it smells like her perfume and i’m internally screaming AAAAAAAA

7.11.J.D: You Two are the Perfect Couple Tbh and I’m Honored to Be your Third Wheel

hucklebettyfinn: i can’t wait until you actually start dating her and i don’t have to listen to you pining anymore

martha-dunnstock: Betty, that was rude

hucklebettyfinn: it’s true tho

how.very.onica: lol

**Today 11:26pm**

how.very.onica: HDJSGDUSBDFDH

hucklebettyfinn: are you guys going to jail? because i’m not the one to come to for bail money

how.very.onica: NO I CAN’t BELEIEV I JUSTD DID THAT
7.11.J.D: Step Aside Reagan

7.11.J.D: Make Way For the Real Great Communicator

hucklebettyfinn: martha went to bed already but omg what did you do

how.very.onica: the owner was awake and caught us picking the lock on his front door to look for keys

how.very.onica: so before he could call the cops i started blabbing about how we need his golf cart for our senior prank, please don't arrest us we're seventeen and have so much to live for, etc

how.very.onica: then he squinted at me real hard and was like. “are you veronica sawyer”

how.very.onica: so i’m like “yeah” even though i’m scared shitless, then he’s like “oh, you’re a friend of MY SON DENNIS! you should have just asked, of course you can have the golf cart, just get it back to me by tomorrow night”

hucklebettyfinn: WHAT THE FKCU HSJSBDGYEBDFBB WHY IS DENNIS’ S DAD SO CHILL

7.11.J.D: NOIDEA

hucklebettyfinn: HOW DID SUCH A CHILL MAN RAISE DENNIS THE NARC

how.very.onica: IM CRYINGH

how.very.onica: SO THEN HEATHER TOLD KURT AND RAM TO COME OVER AND THEY TOOK THE GOLF CART TO ONE OF THEIRS FOR THE NIGHT AND NO WWE’RE GOING BACK TO THE MANSION

hucklebettyfinn: FUCK thatATS SO GOOD

7.11.J.D: God How Is This My life this is Amazing

---

heather cubed redux

*Today 1:57am*

redqueen: i know you’re both probably asleep but holy fuck

green: im awake im too hype for tomorrow to even try

green: the gf passed out hours ago

redqueen: okay long story short, the owner of the golf cart was dennis’s dad and he let us take it because veronica knows dennis

green: holy shit

redqueen: and like a minute ago veronica kissed me on the cheek and rolled over to sleep
green: HOLY SHIT U GO GIRL

redqueen: i’m,,,,,,,, gay!

green: try to sleep we have a big day tomorrow

redqueen: hypocrite

green: im making sure everything will go perfectly

redqueen: i know i give you a lot of shit, but

redqueen: thanks for letting me hijack your prank to be gay

green: what else are friends for

green: now go get some beauty rest lovebird

Chapter End Notes

edit (6/11/19): this fic is NOT DEAD!!! fear not dear readers, i just have mental issues so it's taking a LOOONG ass time. i post progress updates and snippets from chapter 15 every now and again so if you wanna hear how that's going and what's taking me so long, my tumblr is the place to go! feel free to send me asks there to try and get my creative juices flowing again. comments and kudos make the world go round ily all

Please drop by the archive and comment to let the author know if you enjoyed their work!